

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA



Nineteenth meeting of the Conference of the Parties
Panama City (Panama), 14 – 25 November 2022

Species specific matters

Maintenance of the Appendices

STANDARD NOMENCLATURE

1. This document has been submitted by the Animals and Plants Committees and prepared by their respective specialists on nomenclature.*

Introduction

2. Resolution Conf. 18.2 on the *Establishment of Committees* tasks the Animals and Plants Committees with identifying and addressing nomenclatural issues in accordance with Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*. Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) charges the Animals and Plants Committees with initiating the process of updating the current standard nomenclatural references and adopting new ones and with providing an evaluation of the implications for the implementation of the Convention when recommending a change in the name of a taxon to be used in the Appendices.
3. In addition, the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties adopted a number of Decisions which concerned matters relating to nomenclature directed to the Animals and Plants Committee, in some cases with input or support from Parties, the Standing Committee and the Secretariat.
4. The present document provides a consolidated report on the fulfilment of the instructions directed to the Animals and Plants Committees in the field of nomenclature both in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) and the Decisions referred to in paragraph 2 above and in relation to both fauna and flora.
5. In accordance with paragraph 2 i) of Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18), the citations of checklists nominated for standard references in the present document were provided to Parties by the Secretariat through Notification No. 2022/042 of 25 May 2022.

Flora

6. At its 18th meeting (CoP18, Geneva, 2019), the Conference of the Parties adopted two sets of Decisions that are relevant to nomenclature of flora species listed in the Appendices, as follows:

* *The geographical designations employed in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the CITES Secretariat (or the United Nations Environment Programme) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. The responsibility for the contents of the document rests exclusively with its author.*

Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement)

18.304 Directed to Parties

Parties shall inform the Secretariat on their experience in using the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist* (3rd edition) and its *Supplement* (2018) and any issues that may arise as they apply these lists, including feedback to improve it in the light of relevant updates of cacti taxonomy.

18.305 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall:

- a) liaise with the United Nations Environment Programme – World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) to obtain feedback on the utility of the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist* (3rd edition) and its *Supplement* (2018) and any queries that arise as they update relevant databases, taking into account feedback provided by Parties as per Decision 18.304; and
- b) report to the Plants Committee of this feedback and any comments it receives from the Parties in order for the Committee to review this at its regular meetings.

18.306 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall review any report from the Secretariat related to the implementation of Decision 18.305 and, as appropriate, make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting.

Production of a CITES Checklist for *Dalbergia* spp.

18.307 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to availability of external resources, undertake the development of an annotated CITES Checklist of *Dalbergia* spp., taking into consideration:
 - i) relevant elements of paragraph 7 of document CoP18 Doc. 99, as well as the pertinence of including a distinction between timber and non-timber species of *Dalbergia* spp.;
 - ii) the required research and other work needed for the production of such a Checklist; and
 - iii) aspects related to its publication; and
- b) report on progress or results of this process to the Plants Committee at its regular meetings and seek its advice and input.

18.308 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress and results reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 18.307; and
- b) make recommendations to the Secretariat and the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

These recommendations could include timelines for completion of the Checklist, or the adoption of a standard nomenclature reference for *Dalbergia* spp., amongst others.

7. Further, at CoP18, the Conference of the Parties took note of the proposed work plan on nomenclature as contained in document CoP18 Doc. 99, paragraphs 16 to 18. The proposed workplan covered activities

relating to: a) *Aloe* and *Pachypodium*; b) Cactaceae; c) *Diospyros* spp. and *Dalbergia* spp. (populations of Madagascar); d) Orchidaceae; and e) *Taxus* spp.

8. At its 25th meeting, the Plants Committee, through document PC25 Doc. 31, I also reported that in my role as new nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee, I had identified the following aspect that could be included. This was relating to the nomenclature of *Guibourtia pellegrina* J.Léonard (= *Copaifera coleosperma* sensu Pellegrin, non Benth.) and *G. coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard (= *Copaifera coleosperma* Benth.) in the relevant CITES checklist, which was brought to my attention and requires updating.
9. At its 25th meeting, the Plants Committee considered the following documents relating to Decisions in effect that are relevant to nomenclature of flora species listed in the Appendices, as well as the CoP18-CoP19 workplan on nomenclature, as follows:
 - a) document PC25 Doc. 31 on the *Report of the nomenclature specialist* and its Addendum set out the progress achieved in the implementation of Decisions on nomenclature for flora and on the workplan for the Plants Committee in matters related to nomenclature. This covers aspects relevant to checklists and standard references for aloes, cacti, *Diospyros* spp. and *Dalbergia* spp., *Guibourtia* spp., Appendix II-listed orchids, *Pachypodium* spp., and *Taxus* spp.;
 - b) document PC25 Doc. 32.1 on *Orchids checklist in the Republic of Korea* by the Republic of Korea and PC25 Doc. 32.2 on *Appendix-II orchids checklist* by the United Kingdom and Great Britain and Northern Ireland, consisting of comprehensive review and updates of current standard references for Appendix II-listed orchids; and
 - c) document PC25 Doc. 34 on *Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.* and its Addendum by the Secretariat, in cooperation with the nomenclature specialist, outlined the progress achieved in the implementation of Decision 18.307 to 18.308, with emphasis on the preliminary results of the “CITES Checklist for *Dalbergia* spp.”, commissioned by the Secretariat and developed by Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (RBG, Kew). Annex 1 to the addendum summarized the methodology followed to produce the checklist. Annex 2 consisted of an Excel document on the progress of the literature review.
10. Based on the recommendations contained in documents PC25 Doc. 31, PC25 Doc. 32.1 and PC25 Doc. 32.2, the Plants Committee adopted the following recommendations:
 - a) Concerning the genus *Aloe*, the Committee agreed to submit for the consideration of the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting the inclusion of the supplement in the Annex to document PC25 Com. 5 containing the synonyms in new genera and additional revisions identified, in the standard nomenclature references in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*.
 - b) The Committee reminded the Parties that all *Lomatophyllum* names are scientific synonyms of CITES-listed *Aloe* species and are thus regulated under the Convention.
 - c) The Committee agreed to submit to the Conference of the Parties the draft decisions 19.A1 to 19.A2 on *Aloe* spp. contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - d) Concerning the genus *Pachypodium*, the Committee agreed to submit for the consideration of the Conference of the Parties, at its 19th meeting, the draft decisions 19.B1 to 19.B2 contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - e) Concerning Cactaceae and the preparation of a fourth edition of the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist (CCC)*, the Committee agreed that the preparation of a fourth edition of the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist (CCC)* should be a low priority.
 - f) The Committee further agreed to propose to the Conference of the Parties, at its 19th meeting, the extension of Decisions 18.304 to 18.306 with the reference to CoP19 in Decision 18.306 changed to CoP20 as contained in draft decisions 18.304 (Rev. CoP19), 18.305 (Rev. CoP19) and 18.306 (Rev. CoP19) on *Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement)* as contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - g) The Committee noted that, concerning the Appendix-I synonymy of *Aztekium ritteri* and *A. valdezii* under the current standard nomenclatural reference, Mexico is assessing the pertinence of preparing an amendment proposal in line with the recommendations contained in paragraph 7 of the Addendum to

document PC25 Doc. 31. However, it may not be possible for Mexico to complete their assessment and to prepare and submit an uplisting proposal in time for the document submission deadline for the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

- h) The Committee requested the nomenclature specialist to include as part of the proposed nomenclatural changes to be put before the Parties at the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties, a proposal to reinstate *Aztekium valdezii* as a separate species and restore it to Appendix II.
 - i) Concerning *Diospyros* spp. (populations of Madagascar), the Committee agreed to submit for consideration of the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting a new time-stamped download of the genus from *Vascular Plants of Madagascar* (formerly known as *A Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar*) as noted in paragraph 8 of document PC25 Doc. 31 Addendum, as a standard nomenclatural reference in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) in place of the existing reference of these species.
 - j) The Committee further agreed to submit to the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting the draft decisions 19.C1 to 19.C2 on *Nomenclature of Diospyros spp. (populations of Madagascar)* as contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - k) Concerning Orchidaceae, in collaboration with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Republic of Korea, the Committee agreed to submit for consideration of the Conference of the Parties, at its 19th meeting, a new standard nomenclature reference for Appendix-II listed orchids, taking into consideration recommendations contained in document PC25 Doc. 32.1 and Doc. 32.2, as well as additional feedback from range States and relevant experts, in line with the deadlines established by Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18).
 - l) The Committee further agreed to submit to the Conference of the Parties, at its 19th meeting, the draft decisions 19.D1 to 19.D2 on *Nomenclature of Appendix-II listed orchids* as contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - m) Concerning *Taxus* spp., the Committee agreed to propose the retention of the standard nomenclature references as currently reflected in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) and further agreed to propose that the Conference of the Parties at CoP19 adopt the following draft decisions 19.E1 to 19.E2 on *Nomenclature —Taxus spp.* contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
 - n) Concerning *Guibourtia* spp., the Committee agreed to submit to the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting an amendment to the standard nomenclature reference, regarding the synonyms of *Guibourtia pellegriniana* as outlined in paragraph 11 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31 and to reflect the following precisions relating to the distribution of *Guibourtia pellegriniana*:
 - i) delete reference to *Copaifera coleosperma* Benth. (1865), as this is not a synonym of *Guibourtia pellegriniana*, but refers to the non-CITES listed *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard instead;
 - ii) revise the taxon entry of *Guibourtia pellegriniana* J.Léonard to include the two misapplied synonyms indicated in paragraph 11 of document PC25 Doc. 31 Addendum;
 - iii) add Angola as a range State for *Guibourtia pellegriniana* J.Léonard, in addition to Cameroon, the Republic of Congo, Gabon and Nigeria; and
 - iv) add a comment to the 'Nomenclatural notes' field to the CITES website, including Species+ that careful attention should be paid to the authors of these synonym names.
 - o) The Committee agreed to include the nomenclature priorities outlined in paragraphs 12 to 15 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31 and consideration of the enforcement-related implications of the updates of standard nomenclature references for flora species listed in the Appendices in the CoP19-CoP20 workplan of the Plants Committee in matters related to nomenclature.
11. Further, based on the recommendations contained in document PC25 Doc. 34 on *Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.* and its Addendum, at PC25 the Plants Committee established an in-session working group chaired by the specialist on botanical nomenclature. Based on the working group's outputs [see [PC25 Com. 3 \(Rev. by Sec.\)](#)], the Plants Committee adopted the following recommendations:

- a) The Committee agreed to continue to provide feedback to the nomenclature specialist and Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (RBG Kew) on the progress of the outputs of the CITES Checklist for *Dalbergia* spp., including but not limited to, the chapter structure, content of the nomenclature chapter, the spreadsheet of *Dalbergia* spp. names, distribution information and the draft species profile (including views on the fields and icons it will contain) by 9 July 2021.
- b) The Committee invited the Secretariat to request RBG Kew to incorporate, as appropriate, the feedback received to the checklist, so that the Secretariat can circulate an agreed version via a Notification to the Parties, in line with the process outlined in paragraph 2) i) of Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*.
- c) The Committee agreed to submit for consideration of the Conference of the Parties in time for its 19th meeting (CoP19), a final consolidated version of the CITES Checklist for *Dalbergia* spp., for inclusion in the standard nomenclatural reference for this genus in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18).
- d) The Committee noted that further work towards an annotated checklist will be needed following CoP19, and therefore requested the Secretariat to consult with experts to obtain details of what this work will entail.
- e) The Committee agreed to submit to the Conference of the Parties the extension and revision of Decisions 18.307 and 18.308 as contained in Annex 1 to the present document.

Proposals to amend the List of standard references in the Annex to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) with respect to flora

12. In accordance with the Plants Committee agreements at PC25 relating to new standard nomenclature references for flora (paragraphs 9 and 10 *supra*), the proposed references for flora contained in the Notification and Annex 2 to the present document relate to the following taxa: *Aloe* spp. (Liliaceae), *Aztekium valdezii* (Cactaceae), *Diospyros* spp. (Ebenaceae) -populations of Madagascar, *Dalbergia* spp. (Leguminosae), *Guibourtia pellegriniana* (Leguminosae), and Orchidaceae (Appendix II listed orchids).
13. Concerning the Appendix-I synonymy of *Aztekium ritteri* and *A. valdezii* under the current standard nomenclatural reference, and following the Plants Committee agreement on this matter (see paragraph 10 g) *supra*), on 20 May 2022 the Secretariat consulted Mexico on their intention to prepare an amendment proposal to transfer *Aztekium valdezii* in Appendix I. On 1 June 2022, Mexico replied that they were not in a position to present such a proposal in time for its consideration at CoP19.
14. Annex 4 to the present document includes an analysis of the impact of the nomenclature recommendations of these proposed nomenclature references.

Proposed workplan

15. The CoP19-CoP20 proposed workplan on matters relating to flora nomenclature consists of the relevant draft decisions on flora and joint draft decisions with the Animals Committee contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
16. Additionally, since PC25 the following aspects relating to nomenclature for flora species listed in the Appendices have been brought to my attention, which I suggest being added as part of the CoP19-CoP20 flora nomenclature workplan:
 - a) *Dipteryx oleifera* Benth. (1850) was found to be an older name for the Appendix III-listed *Dipteryx panamensis* (Pittier) Record & Mell (1924). The status of these names and their synonymy need to be updated;
 - b) changes were made to the classification of the genus *Bulnesia*. The Appendix II-listed *Bulnesia sarmientoi* Lorentz ex Griseb. was transferred to the genus *Gonopterodendron* as *Gonopterodendron sarmientoi* (Lorentz ex Griseb.) Godoy-Bürki. The status of these names and their synonymy need to be updated; and,
 - c) it was established that *Turbinicarpus ×roeseiflorus* Backeb. should be treated as a natural hybrid. This has implications on how it is treated in the Appendices. A decision is needed on the treatment of this name and its placement on the Appendices.

Fauna

17. At its 18th meeting (CoP18, Geneva, 2019), the Conference of the Parties adopted several Decisions that are relevant to nomenclature of fauna species listed in the Appendices, and others that are relevant to both fauna and flora. The implementation of these Decisions is outlined in the paragraphs below.

Bird family and order names

18. At its 18th meeting (CoP18, Geneva, 2019), the Conference of the Parties renewed one Decision on *Nomenclature (Bird family and order names)*, as follows:

17.312 Directed to the Animals Committee

(Rev. CoP 18) The Animals Committee shall:

- a) evaluate the results of the analysis [of the implications of adopting a new standard nomenclature reference for birds at the family and order level]; and
 - b) develop a recommendation for decision at the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.
19. As noted in document CoP18 Doc. 99, paragraphs 34-42, a report was prepared to compare and contrast the adopted standard nomenclatural references for birds, being the 3rd edition of The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world, plus additional standard references, with a) the 4th edition of The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world, as well as b) the non-passerine and passerine volume of the HBW [Handbook of Birds of the World] and BirdLife International illustrated checklist of the birds of the world. This report was made available as Annex 5 of document CoP18 Doc. 99.
20. As it was not possible for the Animals Committee to consider and discuss this report and make a recommendation to CoP18, the Parties renewed the Decision and tasked the Animals Committee to come to a decision on updating bird nomenclature. The Animals Committee, through its working group on nomenclature, deliberated on the matter in detail, as noted in documents AC31 Doc.37 paragraphs 2-4, and AC31 Doc.37 Addendum paragraphs 6-9.
21. With regard to Decision 17.312 (Rev. CoP18) on *Nomenclature (Bird family and order names)*, based on its deliberations the Animals Committee proposes the following decision to CoP19:

19.AN1 Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall

- a) evaluate the implications of adopting the HBW/BI *Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World* as the new standard nomenclature reference for birds at the species, family and order levels, including the production of a listing of supplementary nomenclatural standard references that may be needed; and
- b) develop a recommendation for decision at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

Use of time-specific versions of online-databases as standard nomenclature references

22. At its 18th meeting (CoP18, Geneva, 2019), the Conference of the Parties adopted two Decisions on the *Use of time-specific versions of online-databases as standard nomenclature references*, as follows:

18.309 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall:

- a) continue to engage copyright-holders of relevant online-databases that might serve as standard nomenclature references and explore the possible use of time-specific versions for CITES services; for example, relevant databases include but are not limited to WoRMS, Fish

Base, ESCHMEYER & FRICKE's *Catalog of Fishes, Amphibian Species of the World*, and *Corals of the World* as standard references;

- b) report the results of its consultations to the Animals Committee.

18.310 Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall:

- a) evaluate the results of the Secretariat's consultation;
- b) develop recommendations on the use of time-specific online-databases as standard nomenclature references for decision by the Conference of the Parties at its 19th meeting.

- 23. The Secretariat has continued to engage relevant copyright holders to inquire whether a time-stamped version of their database is accessible and if it could be made available to the Secretariat. The Secretariat's findings, as well as the details of the deliberations by the Animals Committee, can be found in documents AC31 Doc.37 paragraphs 5-7, and AC31 Doc.37 Addendum paragraph 10.
- 24. Based on its deliberations, the Animals Committee recommended that its nomenclature specialist continue to work with the Secretariat and the managers of the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS) database to arrange an agreement to enable the preparation of a time-specific extract of sections of the WoRMS database, in a reader-friendly format such as a pdf document, for use as CITES standard nomenclature reference. Such arrangements are already in place with the copyright holders of other databases whose extracts have been or are proposed to be used as CITES standard nomenclature reference.
- 25. In addition, the Animals Committee through its Chair proposed to the Chair of the Standing Committee that the Standing Committee's *working group on electronic systems and information technologies* be asked to consider, within its existing mandate, the recording of species nomenclature changes in electronic CITES permit systems. This Working Group discussed the matter in its two virtual meetings in 2021 and reviewed the use by Parties of the API system that is available to update the species lists in a virtual manner. The various experiences and uses Parties have been making with this API system allowed the group to make recommendations to WCMC in order improve the current system (see document SC74 Doc. 41).

Nomenclature and identification of corals:

- 26. At its 18th meeting (CoP18, Geneva, 2019), the Conference of the Parties adopted two Decisions on *Nomenclature and identification of corals*, as follows:

18.311 Directed to the Secretariat

- a) seek, if possible, a time-specific version of the WoRMS database; and ;
- b) report on progress to the Animals Committee ;

18.312 Directed to the Animals Committee

- a) consider the report of the Secretariat and proceed towards recommending for adoption of a standard nomenclature reference for CITES-listed corals;
 - b) update its list of coral taxa for which identification to genus level is acceptable, but which should be identified to species level where feasible, once a new standard nomenclature reference for CITES-listed coral species has been identified and provide the updated list to the Secretariat for dissemination; and
 - c) report with recommendations to the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.
- 27. The efforts by the Secretariat and the Animals Committee towards implementation of these Decisions were effectively summarised in paragraphs 23 and 24 above noting the implementation of Decisions 18.309 and 18.310.

28. The Animals Committee at its 31st meeting (AC31 online, May-June 2021) recommended that the Secretariat, the nomenclature specialist and the managers of the World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS) database work to prepare a time-specific extract of the appropriate coral section(s) of WoRMS into a format that is stable and easily accessible so that it can be used as a CITES Nomenclature Standard Reference. This work is continuing and may require a renewal of Decisions 18.311 and 18.312 or a mandate in a different format.

Nomenclature of Manidae spp.

29. At its 18th meeting, the Conference of the Parties adopted a Decision on *Nomenclature of Manidae spp.*, as follows:

18.315 Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall examine the taxonomy and nomenclature of pangolins (Manidae spp.) and will propose a way forward to clarify a listing of pangolins on the Appendices.

30. Document AC31 Doc.38 summarised the confusing nature of Pangolin listings in the CITES Appendices, where the higher taxon *Manis* spp. is listed in Appendix II, whereas every currently recognised species in the genus *Manis* is individually listed in Appendix I. It notes that at CoP18 the Secretariat and nomenclature specialist of the Animals Committee concurred that changing the way that Pangolins are listed in the CITES Appendices to a manner that reflects biological reality, as well as consistency with Res Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17) on *Criteria for Amendment of Appendices I and II*, requires the preparation and submission of a formal Proposal to change the Appendices. A draft proposal to effect this change was presented as the Annex to document AC31 Doc. 38.
31. Discussion of the matter in preparation for AC31 generated support for the suggestion to work with the Depositary Government to prepare and submit a pangolin proposal as drafted in the Annex to AC31 Doc. 38. It was noted that the adoption by the Parties of a formal proposal placing the higher taxon Pholidota spp. in Appendix I would assert the will of the Parties to retain the listed species in Appendix I, as well as the Parties' intent to place any future newly-discovered pangolin species also in Appendix I, superseding the original intent of past proposals. Such a higher-taxon listing would also be compliant with Resolution Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17) Annex 3, section 'Higher Taxa'.
32. However, substantive concerns were raised that a replacement of the 8 listed species in Appendix I with a higher taxon listing in Appendix I could represent a substantive expansion of the scope of the listing beyond the original intent of the proposals that placed the 8 species in Appendix I and advised against the replacement. In that case, without a higher taxon listing in Appendix I, the suggested deletion of the genus listing from Appendix II represents the possibility that a new Pangolin species discovered at a future date would not be included in either Appendix, and thus the deletion from Appendix II of the currently 'empty' genus listing also represents a potentially substantive change to the Appendices.
33. No consensus was achieved by the Animals Committee regarding these concerns, and further deliberations appeared desirable. The Animals Committee agreed to seek the views of the Standing Committee on the matter of benefits and impacts of higher taxon listings in the Appendices, taking into account document AC31 Doc. 38 with its Annex and its addendum, as well as the provisions of Resolution Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17), Annex 3, as part of its work on Guidance for publication of the Appendices, or another process. The Standing Committee, at its 74th meeting, noted the matter as presented by the Chair of the Animals Committee in document SC74 Doc. 6 paragraphs 10-11 and agreed to propose the following draft decisions on higher taxon listings to CoP19:

Decision 19.AN2 Directed to the Animals and Plants Committees

The Animals and Plants Committees shall, taking into consideration document AC31 Doc. 38 with its Annex and its addendum, as well as the provisions of Resolution Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17), Annex 3, review the impacts of existing and future higher taxon listings in the Appendices and propose further guidance and recommendations as necessary, for consideration by the Standing Committee.

Decision 19.AN3 Directed to the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee shall take into account the guidance and recommendations from the Animals and Plants Committees and make any recommendations to the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties, as required.

Proposals to amend the List of standard references in the Annex to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) with respect to fauna

34. With the adoption of Proposals at CoP18, several animal species and genera were added to the CITES Appendices which were not covered by the standard nomenclature references as adopted at CoP18 [see Annex of Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18)]. For these cases, nomenclature standard references were identified or prepared, and evaluated at the 31st meeting of the Animals Committee. It must be emphasised that in many cases, the information contained in such standard references covers more species than are listed in the CITES Appendices; this is to properly 'frame' the listed species in the context of the overall genus or higher taxon, and contrast listed species with non-listed species.
35. In addition, the Animals Committee, through its working group on nomenclature, also reviewed a large number of taxonomic and nomenclatural changes that have been proposed in the recent scientific literature. These proposed changes were listed in Annex 5 of document AC31 Doc. 37, and the results of the deliberations were reported in document AC31 Com.4 and its Annex.
36. The additional and supplementary nomenclature standard references recommended by the Animals Committee for adoption at the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties are presented in Annex 3 to this document. The implications of the adoption of these nomenclature standard references are specified in Annex 5 to this document.
37. In a substantial number of cases of taxonomic and nomenclatural changes proposed in the scientific literature, the Animals Committee at its 31st meeting advised against adoption at CoP19, and recommends that such cases, listed in the 'Undecided' and 'Rejected' worksheets of the Annex of document AC31 Com.4, be noted for possible further evaluation after CoP19 as part of regular activities under Res. Conf. 12.11 on *Standard nomenclature*.

Corrections of past oversights when updating nomenclature standard references

38. After the conclusion of AC31, two cases have been brought to the attention of the Animals Committee where differences in the taxonomy and nomenclature of taxa as listed in the CITES Appendices at that time based on the then-valid nomenclature standard reference, and the updated nomenclature in a newly-adopted nomenclature standard reference (that replaced the earlier standard reference). Both cases occurred in the adoption of Wilson and Reeder (2005) as updated nomenclature standard reference for mammals, and concern the Kulan (*Equus hemionus*) and the Blue Duiker (*Philantomba monticola*).
39. In the case of the Kulan, this concerns a resurrection of the form *luteus* as a valid subspecies of *Equus hemionus* by Grubb, in Wilson and Reeder (2005, page 632). The form *luteus* has generally been considered a synonym of the typical subspecies *Equus hemionus hemionus*, which is listed in CITES Appendix I. However, given that *luteus* is treated as a valid subspecies in the adopted nomenclature standard reference for mammals, the subspecies must be explicitly listed alongside the typical subspecies *Equus hemionus hemionus* and the subspecies *Equus hemionus khur* in CITES Appendix I.
40. The Blue Duiker *Philantomba monticola*, originally included in CITES as *Cephalophus monticola* and described in a 1984 CITES ID sheet, was split by Grubb, in Wilson and Reeder (2005, page 715), into two species, *Philantomba monticola* inhabiting Central, Eastern and Southern Africa, and Maxwell's Duiker *Philantomba maxwelli* in West Africa. Before this split, Maxwell's Duiker was treated as a synonym of Blue Duiker, and therefore included in Appendix II as part of *Cephalophus monticola*. This taxonomic split was apparently overlooked, possibly as part of the genus split-off for *monticola* and *maxwelli* from *Cephalophus* to *Philantomba* at the same time, and *Philantomba maxwelli* is not listed in CITES Appendix II at present. This population / species has never been explicitly excluded from the CITES Appendices, nor are any nomenclatural updates or changes noted in the History of CITES listings for which a 2021 extract, and the 2011 pdf were checked. The conclusion must be that Maxwell's Duiker was part of the CITES Appendix II listing of Blue Duiker, and its taxonomic split from Blue Duiker and elevation to valid species rank should not affect its coverage by CITES; it is therefore still included in Appendix II, and in accordance with the adopted

standard nomenclature reference for mammals the species *Philantomba maxwelli* must be listed separately in Appendix II.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature of African Elephants (*Loxodonta* spp.)

41. At AC31, the Committee discussed the topic of CITES nomenclature for African Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) in the context of progressive scientific acceptance of the African Forest Elephant (*Loxodonta cyclotis*) as a separate species. The Committee is mindful of the extensive work and documentation in CITES concerning African elephants, including past deferment of recognition of *L. cyclotis* as valid when standard nomenclature for mammals was updated. The Animals Committee concluded that it would be prudent to not hastily add this case to nomenclature matters for adoption at CoP19 under Res. Conf. 12.11. Instead, it is proposed to take adequate time to consider the implications for CITES of such a nomenclatural change. Therefore, the Animals Committee proposed the following set of Decisions for consideration at CoP19, which were presented to the Standing Committee at its 74th meeting for review and comment, and were noted by the Committee:

19.AN4 Directed to the Secretariat:

The Secretariat shall:

- a) issue a Notification seeking the perspectives of Parties and other stakeholders on the potential effects of recognizing African forest elephant (*Loxodonta cyclotis*) as a separate species to African savannah elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) for CITES purposes;
- b) develop a list of all current Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties that would be impacted by such a change of nomenclature;
- c) collate the responses to the Notification to the Parties and prepare a review of the potential impacts of recognising *L. cyclotis* as a separate species for CITES purposes, including the potential impacts on Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties; and
- d) prepare a report of its findings pursuant to a), b) and c) above and submit this report to the Standing Committee for its consideration.

19.AN5 Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall:

- a) review the taxonomic-nomenclatural history of African elephant *Loxodonta africana* in CITES and the nomenclature that reflects accepted use in biology, at its 32nd meeting; and
- b) if appropriate, make a recommendation on adopting a new standard nomenclature reference for African elephants, for decision at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

19.AN6 Directed to the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee shall:

- a) review the report submitted by the Secretariat under paragraph d) of Decision 19.BB; and
- b) provide advice and any recommendations on the potential impacts of recognizing *L. cyclotis* as a separate species for CITES purposes, including the potential impacts on Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties, for consideration at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

Higher taxonomy of Lizards

42. The current nomenclature standard for the delimitation of families of lizards (Sauria) dates from 1998. Since then, several groups (subfamilies) have been elevated to family rank, including the Sphaerodactylidae out of the Gekkonidae, as well as similar family elevations having occurred among the snakes (Serpentes). Moreover, the primary division of Sauria and Serpentes is no longer generally recognized, with these groups now combined with the Amphisbaenida in the order Squamata.

43. At AC31, the Committee recommended that its nomenclature specialist continue to seek input and perspectives from reptile taxonomists and other sources, as part of regular activities under Res. Conf. 12.11 on *Standard Nomenclature*, and that no specific Decision was needed.

First Workshop on the Governance of Taxonomic Lists

44. The specialist on zoological nomenclature of the Animals Committee participated by invitation in the First Workshop on the Governance of Taxonomic Lists, held at Charles Darwin University in Darwin, Australia, 10 to 12 February 2020, under the auspices of the International Union of Biological Sciences. This workshop was intended to be an initial step towards the creation and governance of a broadly-accepted global checklist of all biodiversity, with appropriate governance of the list, agreed processes for acceptance and updating of component checklists, and standardization and archival protocols to enable the adoption and use of this list, or sections thereof, by taxonomists, conservationists, governments and biodiversity-related multilateral environmental agreements (MEAs) such as CITES and the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (CMS; also represented at the workshop). The workshop formed a working group to lead a consultative process that is expected to take a number of years to take shape. The anticipated standardised global checklist of species is likely to be highly useful for the implementation of CITES, and would facilitate harmonisation in species names across MEAs. The organizers of the workshop and process are to be commended for seeking to understand and incorporate, from the beginning, the particular needs of MEAs for checklists.

Flora and fauna

Nomenclature of Appendix III listings

45. At the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties, the Parties adopted Decision 18.313, as follows:

18.313 Directed to the Animals and Plants Committees

The Animals and Plants Committees shall, taking into consideration the current guidance in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*, paragraph 2 g), evaluate how nomenclature changes affect Appendix-III listings and propose further guidance and recommendations as necessary, for consideration by the Standing Committee at its 73rd meeting that address how such nomenclature changes are to be handled.

46. The members of the Animals and Plants Committees considered the information provided in document AC31 Doc. 39/PC25 Doc. 33 and its Annex, and concerns were raised that the document may not have captured the full extent of complexity with regard to the possible impact of synonymisations ('lumping') of species, whether the nomenclatural process for Appendix III should correspond to that for Appendices I and II, as well as the need for the designation of standard references, and the relevance of geography in the context of some Appendix III listings pertaining to just the population of a particular Party and others pertaining to the species across its entire geographical area of distribution. The fundamental difference was highlighted between Appendix III listings being unilaterally enacted by one (or more) Parties, while listings in Appendices I and II are adopted by the Conference of Parties, and noting the diverging possible legal interpretations that either: a) an Appendix-III listed species is only listed within the listing Party's jurisdiction, and nothing more is required from other Parties other than cooperation in the form of certifying that specimens in trade are not part of the listing Party's population; or that b) the entire species is listed throughout its geographic range, and is subject to different regulatory regimes with regard to trade by listing and non-listing Parties.
47. The joint meeting of AC31 and PC25 concluded that it had not been possible to prepare an agreed revision of the Annex to Doc AC31 Doc. 39/PC25 Doc. 33 that adequately addressed the concerns raised, and considered that further deliberations on this complex topic were necessary. These deliberations need to take place in close engagement with the Standing Committee and the Secretariat to further define the scope and focus of the documentation to be prepared for the Standing Committee by the Plants and Animals Committees. As these deliberations will need to continue after the 19th meeting of the Conference of the Parties, the Animals and Plants Committees agreed to propose the renewal of Decisions 18.313 and 18.314 as shown in Annex 1 of the present document.
48. The Standing Committee, at its 74th meeting, was invited to review these draft decisions, and agreed to submit these draft decisions on *Nomenclature of Appendix-III listings* to CoP19.

Acknowledgments

49. The nomenclature specialists would like to thank the following groups for their hard work and dedication in producing high-quality outputs that can be proposed as standard CITES nomenclature references:
- a) the team at Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and their group of collaborators for producing the *CITES Checklist of Dalbergia spp.*;
 - b) the curators of the *Vascular Plants of Madagascar* website and their team of collaborators for making available the newly updated time-stamped download for *Diospyros* spp. (populations of Madagascar); and,
 - c) the teams at Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and United Nations Environment Programme World Conservation Monitoring Centre and their collaborators for producing the *CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist*.
50. The nomenclature specialists would also like to thank the members of the AC and PC working groups on nomenclature for their thoughtful deliberations and clear directions, the numerous individuals in the CITES and academic communities who alerted them to taxonomic-nomenclatural updates published in the scientific literature; and the members of the Secretariat.

Recommendations

51. The Conference of the Parties is invited to:
- a) adopt the draft decisions presented in Annex 1 of present document;
 - b) adopt the proposed revisions to the Annex to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) concerning flora as presented in Annex 2 of the present document; and
 - c) adopt the proposed revisions to the Annex to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) concerning fauna as presented in Annex 3 of the present document.

COMMENTS OF THE SECRETARIAT

- A. The Secretariat acknowledges the work done by the specialist on zoological nomenclature (Animals Committee) and the specialist on botanical nomenclature (Plants Committee), all provided in a voluntary capacity.

Flora

- B. The Secretariat recommends that the Conference of the Parties adopt the draft decisions proposed by the Plants Committee contained in Annex 1 to the present document. The Secretariat also recommends deleting Decisions 18.304 to 18.306 on *Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement)* and Decisions 18.307 to 18.308 on *Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.* as they have been carried forward in the new set of draft decisions. Regarding the latter, the Secretariat has also identified an alternative, as explained in paragraph E below.
- C. The Secretariat recommends the adoption of the proposed changes to the standard nomenclature references concerning flora, as presented in Annex 2 to the present document, and the revisions that their adoption will entail to the Annex to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*. Regarding the revisions proposed to the nomenclature reference for '*Diospyros* spp. – *populations of Madagascar*', the Secretariat recommends an additional editorial revision, to delete the external URL and retain only the 16 May 2022 time-stamped URL which is hosted by the CITES website. Should this revision be adopted, the reference for '*Diospyros* spp. – *populations of Madagascar*' would read:

Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of Diospyros from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. Accessible at:

- D. Regarding the proposed reference for the genus *Dalbergia* resulting from the implementation of Decisions 18.307 to 18.308, the Secretariat thanks the European Union for providing the extrabudgetary funds for the development of the *CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.* (Cowell *et al.*, 2022). The Secretariat has identified additional work that will allow for this reference to be improved in the upcoming intersessional cycle. This could entail, *inter alia*, the following:
- a) the incorporation of ongoing updates to the taxonomy of Malagasy species, as it is expected that several new species will 'emerge' from this work;
 - b) updates to the species profiles for species native to Asia, the Americas and the Congo Basin;
 - c) development and incorporation of wood identification features to the species' profiles (e.g. wood anatomy and photographs or herbarium specimen scans);
 - d) development of expert authenticated molecular tools for species-level identification of wood specimens of *Dalbergia* spp.; and,
 - e) updates to the common trade names.
- E. The Secretariat draws Parties' attention to paragraph 3 of Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) which outlines the procedure for updating current standard nomenclatural references and adoption of new ones. Therefore, the draft revisions to Decisions 18.307 to 18.308 could be also achieved through the implementation of the process outlined in the Resolution and taking into account the work commissioned thus far *supra*.
- F. The Secretariat further welcomes the proposed workplan on nomenclature for flora outlined in paragraphs 15 and 16 of the present document. This workplan could potentially be expanded should additional draft decisions relating to nomenclature for flora be adopted following consideration of the recommendations contained in documents CoP19 Doc. 84.2 on *Standard nomenclature for Dipteryx spp.*; CoP19 Doc. 84.3 on *Standard nomenclature for Khaya spp.*; and CoP19 Doc. 84.4 on *Standard nomenclature for Rhodiola spp.* The Secretariat therefore draws Parties' attention to its comments on said documents.

Fauna

- G. The Secretariat recommends that the Conference of the Parties adopt the draft decisions on nomenclature for fauna proposed by the Animals Committee contained in Annex 1 to the present document.
- H. In addition to the draft decisions presented in Annex 1, the Secretariat recommends the renewal of Decisions 18.309 and 18.310 on *Use of time-specific versions of online-databases as standard nomenclature references* and Decisions 18.311 and 18.312 on *Nomenclature and identification of corals*, as mentioned in paragraph 28. Concerning this work, the Secretariat has continued to engage relevant copyright holders to inquire whether a time-stamped version of their database is accessible and if it could be made available to the Secretariat. An agreement to enable the preparation of a time-specific extract of sections of the WoRMS database, in a reader-friendly format such as a pdf document, for use as CITES standard nomenclature reference, has yet to be finalized. The Secretariat is of the view that access to time stamped versions of online databases is a matter that may ultimately be best placed within Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*, but as the Conference of the Parties has yet to make a recommendation based on the implementation of Decisions 18.309 to 18.312, the Secretariat suggests that this work continue.

The renewed decisions would read as follows:

Proposed new text is underlined, proposed deletions are indicated in ~~strike through~~

18.310 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall:

- a) evaluate the results of the Secretariat's consultation;
- b) develop recommendations on the use of time-specific online-databases as standard nomenclature references for decision by the Conference of the Parties at its ~~19th~~20th meeting.

18.312 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall

- a) consider the report of the Secretariat and proceed towards recommending for adoption of a standard nomenclature reference for CITES-listed corals;
 - b) update its list of coral taxa for which identification to genus level is acceptable, but which should be identified to species level where feasible, once a new standard nomenclature reference for CITES-listed coral species has been identified and provide the updated list to the Secretariat for dissemination; and
 - c) report with recommendations to the ~~19th~~20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.
- I. The Secretariat recommends that the Parties adopt the proposed changes to the standard nomenclature references concerning fauna, as presented in Annex 3 to the present document. The impact of the recommended changes in nomenclature for fauna are detailed in Annex 5.
- J. The Secretariat notes that Paragraph 38 highlights that with the adoption of Wilson and Reeder (2005) as updated nomenclature standard reference for mammals, differences in the taxonomy and nomenclature of taxa as listed in the CITES Appendices at that time based on the then-valid nomenclature standard reference had occurred. This concerned the Kulan (*Equus hemionus*) and the Blue Duiker (*Philantomba monticola*).
- K. In the case of the Kulan (*Equus hemionus*), Wilson and Reeder (2005) recognizes the form *luteus* as a subspecies of *Equus hemionus*, although it has otherwise been considered a synonym of the subspecies *Equus hemionus hemionus*, which is listed in CITES Appendix I. Given that *luteus* is treated as a valid subspecies in the adopted nomenclature standard reference for mammals, the Secretariat therefore recommends the adoption of the proposal that the subspecies *Equus hemionus luteus* be listed alongside the subspecies *Equus hemionus hemionus* and *Equus hemionus khur* in CITES Appendix I.
- L. In the case of the Blue Duiker (*Philantomba monticola*), the species was originally included in the Appendices as *Cephalophus monticola*, which was split by the adopted nomenclatural reference Wilson and Reeder (2005) into two species, *Philantomba monticola* and *Philantomba maxwelli* (Maxwell's Duiker). The Secretariat recommends the adoption of the Animals Committee's proposal to include the name *Philantomba maxwelli* separately in Appendix II, in accordance. Such a change would not change the substance of the listing, only the nomenclature.
- M. The Secretariat notes that in paragraph 44, the Animals Committee states that its specialist on zoological nomenclature participated, by invitation, in the First Workshop on the Governance of Taxonomic Lists, held at Charles Darwin University in Darwin, Australia, 10 to 12 February 2020, under the auspices of the International Union of Biological Sciences. The Secretariat concurs with the Committee that the anticipated standardized global checklist of species is likely to be highly useful for the implementation of CITES and would facilitate harmonization in species names across multilateral environmental agreements. To provide a mandate for the Committee's specialist on zoological nomenclature to represent CITES in this initiative, the Secretariat proposes that the Parties adopt the following draft decision on *Governance of Taxonomic Lists*:

19.AA Directed to the Animals and Plants Committees

Subject to external funding, the Animals and Plants Committee shall, through their respective nomenclature specialists, participate in the initiative of the International Union of Biological Sciences to develop a standardized global of species, and report on progress to the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

- N. The Secretariat also recommends deleting Decisions 18.313 and 18.314 on *Nomenclature of Appendix-III listings*, and Decision 17.312 (Rev. CoP18) on *nomenclature (Bird family and order names)* as they have been carried forward in the new set of draft decisions contained in Annex 1 to the present document. Concerning Decision 18.315 on *Nomenclature of Manidae spp.*, the Animals Committee reviewed the taxonomy and nomenclature of pangolins at its 31st meeting and agreed to seek the views of the Standing Committee on the matter of benefits and impacts of higher taxon listings in the Appendices, taking into account document AC31 Doc. 38 with its Annex and its addendum, as well as the provisions of Resolution Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17), Annex 3, as part of its work on Guidance for publication of the Appendices, or another process. As this issue will now be addressed under the broader discussion on higher taxon listings proposed in draft decision 19.AN2 and 19.AN3, the Secretariat is of the view that Decision 18.315 can be deleted.

Summary of Secretariat's recommendations

- O. The Secretariat recommends that the Conference of the Parties:
- a) adopt the draft decisions in Annex 1 and renew Decisions 18.309 and 18.310 on *Use of time-specific versions of online-databases as standard nomenclature references* and Decisions 18.311 and 18.312 on *Nomenclature and identification of corals*, as outlined in paragraph H above;
 - b) adopt the draft decision on *Governance of Taxonomic Lists* presented in paragraph M above;
 - c) delete the following Decisions:
 - Decisions 18.304 to 18.306 on *Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement)*
 - Decisions 18.307 to 18.308 on *Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp*
 - Decision 17.312 (Rev. CoP18) on *nomenclature (Bird family and order names)*
 - Decisions 18.313 and 18.314 on *Nomenclature of Appendix-III listings*
 - Decision 18.315 on *Nomenclature of Manidae spp.*
 - d) adopt the proposed the proposed changes to the standard nomenclature references presented in Annexes 2 (for flora) and 3 (for fauna), and the proposed amendment to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature* outlined in paragraph C above; and
 - e) agree to amend the Appendices to reflect the issues raised in paragraphs K and L above.

NEW OR REVISED DRAFT DECISIONS PROPOSED BY THE ANIMALS AND/OR PLANTS COMMITTEES

Change to existing Decisions are shown underlined (additions) or in ~~strike through~~ (deletions)

Aloe spp.

19.A1 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to the availability of external resources, commission the drafting of an updated standard nomenclature reference for *Aloe* spp., taking into consideration relevant elements of paragraph 5 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31 and the Annex to PC25 Com. 5; and
- b) report on progress or results of this work to the Plants Committee.

19.A2 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress and results reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 19.A1;
- b) provide input to assist with the preparation of the updated *Aloe* spp. checklist, as noted in paragraph 5 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31; and
- c) make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

Pachypodium spp.

19.B1 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to the availability of external resources, commission the drafting of an updated standard nomenclature reference for *Pachypodium* spp., taking into consideration relevant elements of paragraph 6 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31; and
- b) report on progress or results of this work to the Plants Committee.

19.B2 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress and results reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 19.B1;
- b) provide input to assist with the preparation of the updated *Pachypodium* checklist, as noted in paragraph 6 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31; and
- c) make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement)

18.304 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to Parties

Parties shall inform the Secretariat on their experience in using the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist* (3rd edition) and its *Supplement* (2018) and any issues that may arise as they apply these lists, including feedback to improve it in the light of relevant updates of cacti taxonomy.

18.305 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall:

- a) liaise with the United Nations Environment Programme – World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) to obtain feedback on the utility of the *CITES Cactaceae Checklist* (3rd edition) and its *Supplement* (2018) and any queries that arise as they update relevant databases, taking into account feedback provided by Parties as per Decision 18.304 (Rev. CoP19); and
- b) report to the Plants Committee of this feedback and any comments it receives from the Parties in order for the Committee to review this at its regular meetings.

18.306 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall review any report from the Secretariat related to the implementation of Decision 18.305 (Rev. CoP19) and, as appropriate, make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties at its ~~19th~~ 20th meeting.

Nomenclature of *Diospyros* spp. (populations of Madagascar)

19.C1 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to the availability of external resources, commission the drafting of an updated standard nomenclature reference of *Diospyros* spp. (populations of Madagascar), taking into consideration relevant elements of paragraph 8 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31; and
- b) report on progress or results of this work to the Plants Committee.

19.C2 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress and results reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 19.C1; and
- b) make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

Nomenclature of Appendix-II listed orchids

19.D1 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall:

- a) seek feedback from Parties and relevant experts on their experience in using the standard nomenclatural reference for Appendix-II listed orchids, in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP19) on *Standard nomenclature*, including suggestions to improve the standard nomenclature in light of relevant updates in orchid taxonomy;
- b) subject to the availability of external resources, and in close collaboration with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee, commission the drafting of an update of the standard

nomenclature references for Appendix II-listed orchids, taking into account feedback received under paragraph a) of this Decision; and

- c) report to the Plants Committee the feedback received for review.

19.D2 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall review any report from the Secretariat related to the implementation of Decision 19.D1 and, as appropriate, make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties.

Nomenclature —Taxus spp.

19.E1 Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to the availability of external resources, commission the drafting of an update of the standard nomenclature reference for *Taxus* spp., taking into consideration relevant elements of paragraph 10 of the Addendum to document PC25 Doc. 31; and
- b) report on progress or results of this work to the Plants Committee.

19.E2 Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress and results reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 19.E1; and
- b) make recommendations to the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.

18.307 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Secretariat

The Secretariat shall, in close cooperation with the nomenclature specialist of the Plants Committee:

- a) subject to availability of external resources, ~~undertake the development of~~ develop an annotated CITES Checklist of *Dalbergia* spp., taking into consideration:
 - i) ~~the Checklist as included in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP19) on *Standard nomenclature*; relevant elements of paragraph 7 of document CoP18 Doc. 99, as well as the pertinence of including a distinction between timber and non-timber species of *Dalbergia* spp.;~~
 - ii) ~~the required~~ research and other work needed for the production of such a Checklist; and
 - iii) aspects related to its publication; and
- b) report on progress ~~or results of this process~~ to the Plants Committee at its regular meetings and seek its advice and input.

18.308 (Rev. CoP19) Directed to the Plants Committee

The Plants Committee shall:

- a) consider progress ~~and results~~ reported by the Secretariat as per Decision 18.307 (Rev. CoP19); and
- b) make recommendations to the Secretariat and the Conference of the Parties, as appropriate.

~~These recommendations could include timelines for completion of the Checklist, or the adoption of a standard nomenclature reference for *Dalbergia* spp., amongst others.~~

Nomenclature (Bird family and order names)

19.AN1 Directed to the Animals Committee

- a) evaluate the implications of adopting the HBW/BI *Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World* as the new standard nomenclature reference for birds at the species, family and order levels, including the production of a listing of supplementary nomenclatural standard references that may be needed; and
- b) develop a recommendation for decision at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

Higher Taxon Listings in the Appendices (submitted on behalf of the Standing Committee)

19.AN2 Directed to the Animals and Plants Committees

The Animals and Plants Committees shall, taking into consideration document AC31 Doc. 38 with its Annex and its addendum, as well as the provisions of Resolution Conf. 9.24 (Rev. CoP17), Annex 3, review the impacts of existing and future higher taxon listings in the Appendices and propose further guidance and recommendations as necessary, for consideration by the Standing Committee.

19.AN3 Directed to the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee shall take into account the guidance and recommendations from the Animals and Plants Committees and make any recommendations to the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties, as required.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature of African Elephants (*Loxodonta* spp.)

19.AN4 Directed to the Secretariat:

The Secretariat shall:

- a) issue a Notification seeking the perspectives of Parties and other stakeholders on the potential effects of recognizing African forest elephant (*Loxodonta cyclotis*) as a separate species to African savannah elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) for CITES purposes;
- b) develop a list of all current Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties that would be impacted by such a change of nomenclature;
- c) collate the responses to the Notification to the Parties and prepare a review of the potential impacts of recognising *L. cyclotis* as a separate species for CITES purposes, including the potential impacts on Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties; and
- d) prepare a report of its findings pursuant to a), b) and c) above and submit this report to the Standing Committee for its consideration.

19.AN5 Directed to the Animals Committee

The Animals Committee shall:

- a) review the taxonomic-nomenclatural history of African elephant *Loxodonta africana* in CITES and the nomenclature that reflects accepted use in biology, at its 32nd meeting; and
- b) if appropriate, make a recommendation on adopting a new standard nomenclature reference for African elephants, for decision at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

19.AN6 Directed to the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee shall:

- a) review the report submitted by the Secretariat under paragraph d) of Decision 19.BB; and
- b) provide advice and any recommendations on the potential impacts of recognizing *L. cyclotis* as a separate species for CITES purposes, including the potential impacts on Resolutions and Decisions of the Conference of the Parties, for consideration at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

Nomenclature of Appendix III listings – (submitted on behalf of the Standing Committee)

18.313 (Rev. CoP19) *Directed to the Animals and Plants Committees*

The Animals and Plants Committees shall, taking into consideration the current guidance in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on Standard nomenclature, paragraph 2 g), evaluate how nomenclature changes affect Appendix-III listings and propose further guidance and recommendations as necessary, that address how such nomenclature changes are to be handled, for consideration by the Standing Committee.

18.314 (Rev. CoP19) *Directed to the Standing Committee*

The Standing Committee, in consultation with the Secretariat, shall take into account the guidance and recommendations from the Animals and Plants Committees and make recommendations to address nomenclature changes that affect an Appendix-III listing, including possible amendments to Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) or Resolution Conf. 9.25 (Rev. CoP18) on Inclusion of species in Appendix III, for consideration at the 20th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

Excerpt of Annex to Resolution Conf 12.11 (Rev. CoP18): Proposed changes to Standard nomenclature references for flora*

*~~Strikethrough~~ denotes a deletion, underline denotes an addition.

Flora			
		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
AMARYLLIDACEAE, PRIMULACEAE		<i>Cyclamen</i> , <i>Galanthus</i> and <i>Sternbergia</i>	Davis, A.P. <i>et al.</i> (1999). <i>CITES Bulb Checklist</i> , compiled by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Cyclamen</i> and <i>Galanthus</i> and <i>Sternbergia</i>
APOCYNACEAE		<i>Pachypodium</i> spp.	<i>CITES Aloe and Pachypodium Checklist</i> (U. Eggli <i>et al.</i> , 2001, compiled by Städtische Sukkulentensammlung, Zurich, Switzerland, in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) and its update: <i>An Update and Supplement to the CITES Aloe & Pachypodium Checklist</i> [J. M. Lüthy (2007), CITES Management Authority of Switzerland, Bern, Switzerland] as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Aloe</i> and <i>Pachypodium</i> .
<u>APOCYNACEAE</u>		<i>Hoodia</i> spp.	<i>Plants of Southern Africa: an annotated checklist</i> . Germishuizen, G. & Meyer N. L. (eds.) (2003). Strelitzia 14: 150-151. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria, South Africa as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Hoodia</i> .
CACTACEAE		All <i>Cactaceae</i> , <u>except</u> <u><i>Aztekium valdezii</i></u>	<i>CITES Cactaceae Checklist</i> third edition (2016, compiled by D. Hunt) as a guideline when making reference to names of species of Cactaceae, and the amendments and updates outlined in <i>A Supplement to the CITES Cactaceae Checklist</i> Third Edition 2016 (Hunt, D. 2018). The checklist and its supplement can be found on the website of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK at " goo.gl/M26yL8 ".

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
<u>CACTACEAE</u>		<i>Aztekium valdezii</i>	Marcía, C.G.V., Vázquez, M.A.A. & Montes, S.A. (2013). A new species of <i>Aztekium</i> (Cactaceae) from Nuevo León, Mexico. <i>Xerophilia</i> , Special Issue 2: 3–25. Accessible at: https://xerophilia.ro/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/AZTEKIUM-VALDEZII.pdf
CYCADACEAE, STANGERIACEAE and ZAMIACEAE		All Cycadaceae, Stangeriaceae and Zamiaceae.	The World List of Cycads: CITES and Cycads: Checklist 2013 (Roy Osborne, Michael A. Calonje, Ken D. Hill, Leonie Stanberg and Dennis Wm. Stevenson) in <i>CITES and Cycads a user's guide</i> (Rutherford, C. et al., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. UK 2013), as a guideline when making reference to names of species of Cycadaceae, Stangeriaceae and Zamiaceae.
DICKSONIACEAE		<i>Dicksonia</i> species of the Americas.	<i>Dicksonia species of the Americas</i> (2003, compiled by Bonn Botanic Garden and the Federal Agency for Nature Conservation, Bonn, Germany) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Dicksonia</i> .
DROSERACEAE, NEPENTHACEAE, SARRACENIACEAE		<i>Dionaea</i> , <i>Nepenthes</i> and <i>Sarracenia</i> .	<i>CITES Carnivorous Plant Checklist</i> (B. von Arx et al., 2001, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK) as a guideline when making reference to names of species of <i>Dionaea</i> , <i>Nepenthes</i> and <i>Sarracenia</i> .
EBANACEAE		<i>Diospyros</i> spp. – populations of Madagascar.	The genus <i>Diospyros</i> in Madagascar: a Preliminary Checklist for CITES Parties (CVPM 2016) based on the Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar is available on the Catalogue website. This reference is to be used as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. See http://www.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros&projectid=17. There is a link to the page here: http://www.tropicos.org/Name/40031908?projectid=17 and the pdf download is here: http://www.tropicos.org/docs/MadCat/Diospyros%20checklist%2028.03.2016.pdf For information only: Updates on new names will be regularly made available on the online database “Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar” (http://www.tropicos.org/Project/Madagascar). Lowry et al. 2022. <i>Large tree species of Diospyros from Madagascar</i> . Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf
EUPHORBIACEAE		Succulent species of <i>Euphorbia</i> .	<i>The CITES Checklist of Succulent Euphorbia Taxa (Euphorbiaceae)</i> , Second edition (S. Carter and U. Egli, 2003, published by the Federal Agency for Nature Conservation, Bonn, Germany) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of succulent euphorbias.

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
LEGUMINOSAE		<i>Dalbergia</i> spp. — populations of Madagascar	A <i>Preliminary Dalbergia checklist for Madagascar for CITES</i> (CVPM 2014) based on the Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar is available as a pdf on the CITES website as SC65 Inf. 21. This reference is to be used as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Dalbergia</i> from Madagascar. See: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/65/Inf/E-SC65-Inf-21.pdf For information only: Updates on new names will be regularly made available on the online database “Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar”. (http://www.tropicos.org/Project/Madagascar).
LEGUMINOSAE		<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololona S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H., and Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i>. Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources
LEGUMINOSAE		<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i>	Leonard, J. (1949). Notulae Systematicae IV (Caesalpiniaceae-Amherstieae africanae americanaeque). <i>Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État a Bruxelles</i> 19(4): 383–408. [<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> treated on p. 405]. https://doi.org/10.2307/3666831
LEGUMINOSAE		<i>Paubrasilia echinata</i>	Gagnon, E., Bruneau, A., Hughes, C.E., de Queiroz, L. P. & Lewis, G.P. (2016). A new generic system for the pantropical Caesalpinia group (Leguminosae) as a guideline when making reference to the name of this taxon. This reference can be found on “https://phytokeys.pensoft.net/articles.php?id=9203”, with free access, and additional information on the taxon can be found at “http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/reflora/listaBrasil”
LEGUMINOSAE		<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i>	Bente B. Klitgaard (2005). <i>Platymiscium</i> (Leguminosae: Dalbergieae); biogeography, systematics, morphology, taxonomy and uses. <i>Kew Bulletin</i>. Vol. 60, No. 3 (2005), pp. 321 – 400 be used as a guideline when making reference to the name of this taxon. This reference is available online at “https://www.jstor.org/stable/4111062?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents”. Free access is possible to this reference.
LILIACEAE		<i>Aloe</i> spp.	<i>CITES Aloe and Pachypodium Checklist</i> (U. Eggli <i>et al.</i>, 2001, compiled by Städtische Sukkulentensammlung, Zurich, Switzerland, in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) and its update: <i>An Update and Supplement to the CITES Aloe & Pachypodium Checklist</i> [J. M. Lüthy (2007), CITES Management Authority of Switzerland, Bern, Switzerland] as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Aloe</i> and <i>Pachypodium</i>.

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
<u>LILIACEAE</u>		<i>Aloe</i> spp. — supplement to existing standard reference	Klopper, R.R. 2021. <i>Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms</i> . Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf
<u>ORCHIDACEAE</u>		<i>Laelia</i>, <i>Phalaenopsis</i>, <i>Pleione</i> and <i>Sophranitis</i> (Volume 1, 1995) and <i>Cymbidium</i>, <i>Dendrobium</i>, <i>Disa</i>, <i>Dracula</i> and <i>Encyclia</i> (Volume 2, 1997), and <i>Aerangis</i>, <i>Angraecum</i>, <i>Ascocentrum</i>, <i>Bletilla</i>, <i>Brassavola</i>, <i>Calanthe</i>, <i>Catasetum</i>, <i>Miltonia</i>, <i>Miltonioides</i> and <i>Miltoniopsis</i>, <i>Renanthera</i>, <i>Renantherella</i>, <i>Rhynchostylis</i>, <i>Rossioglossum</i>, <i>Vanda</i> and <i>Vandopsis</i> (Volume 3, 2001); and <i>Aerides</i>, <i>Coelogyne</i>, <i>Comparettia</i> and <i>Masdevallia</i>	<i>CITES Orchid Checklist</i> , (compiled by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Cattleya</i> (not <i>C. jongheana</i>), <i>Cypripedium</i> , <i>Laelia</i> (not <i>Laelia jongheana</i> / <i>Cattleya jongheana</i>), <i>Phalaenopsis</i> , <i>Pleione</i> and <i>Sophranitis</i> (Volume 1, 1995) and <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> (not <i>D. cruentum</i>), <i>Disa</i> , <i>Dracula</i> and <i>Encyclia</i> (Volume 2, 1997), and <i>Aerangis</i> (not <i>A. ellisii</i>), <i>Angraecum</i> , <i>Ascocentrum</i> , <i>Bletilla</i> , <i>Brassavola</i> , <i>Calanthe</i> , <i>Catasetum</i> , <i>Miltonia</i> , <i>Miltonioides</i> and <i>Miltoniopsis</i> , <i>Renanthera</i> , <i>Renantherella</i> , <i>Rhynchostylis</i> , <i>Rossioglossum</i> , <i>Vanda</i> and <i>Vandopsis</i> (Volume 3, 2001); and <i>Aerides</i> , <i>Coelogyne</i> , <i>Comparettia</i> and <i>Masdevallia</i> (Volume 4, 2006).
<u>ORCHIDACEAE</u>		<u>Orchidaceae — Appendix I listed orchids</u> <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp., <i>Phragmipedium</i> spp., <i>Aerangis ellisii</i>, <i>Cattleya jongheana</i>, <i>Cattleya lobata</i>, <i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>, <i>Mexipedium xerophyticum</i>, <i>Peristeria elata</i> and <i>Renanthera imschootiana</i>	Govaerts, R., Caromel, A., Dhanda, S., Davis, F., Pavitt, A., Sinovas, P. & Vaglica, V. (2019). <i>CITES Appendix I Orchid Checklist</i> . Second Version, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge. This reference should be used as a guideline when making reference to the names of <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp., <i>Phragmipedium</i> spp., <i>Aerangis ellisii</i> , <i>Cattleya jongheana</i> , <i>Cattleya lobata</i> , <i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> , <i>Mexipedium xerophyticum</i> , <i>Peristeria elata</i> and <i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> . This reference can be found on the website of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK at “ goo.gl/M26yL8 ”.
<u>ORCHIDACEAE</u>		<u>Orchidaceae — Appendix II listed orchids</u>	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge. Accessible at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
ORCHIDACEAE		<i>Bulbophyllum</i> spp.	<i>CITES checklist for Bulbophyllum and allied taxa (Orchidaceae)</i> . Sieder, A., Rainer, H., Kiehn, M. (2007): Address of the authors: Department of Biogeography and Botanical Garden of the University of Vienna; Rennweg 14, A-1030 Vienna (Austria) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Bulbophyllum</i> .
PALMAE		<i>Dypsis decipiens</i> and <i>Dypsis decaryi</i> .	Proposed Standard Reference for two CITES-listed palms endemic to Madagascar (CVPM 2016) based on the Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Madagascar can be found as a pdf on the US Fish & Wildlife Service website. This is to be used as a guideline when making reference to <i>Dypsis decipiens</i> and <i>Dypsis decaryi</i> . See: http://www.fws.gov/international/
TAXACEAE		<i>Taxus</i> spp.	<i>World Checklist and Bibliography of Conifers</i> (A. Farjon, 2001) as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Taxus</i> .
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE		<i>Guaiaacum</i> spp.	<i>Lista de especies, nomenclatura y distribución en el genero Guaiaacum</i> . Davila Aranda. P. & Schippmann, U. (2006): Medicinal Plant Conservation 12:50 as a guideline when making reference to the names of species of <i>Guaiaacum</i> .

Excerpt of Annex to Resolution Conf 12.11 (Rev. CoP18): Proposed changes to Standard nomenclature references for fauna*

*~~Strikethrough~~ denotes a deletion, underline denotes an addition.

FAUNA			
		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
MAMMALIA			
		all MAMMALIA taxa - with the exception of the recognition of the following names for wild forms of species (in preference to names for domestic forms): <i>Bos gaurus</i> , <i>Bos mutus</i> , <i>Bubalus arnee</i> , <i>Equus africanus</i> , <i>Equus przewalskii</i> , and - with the exception of the taxa noted under the different Mammalia orders below	WILSON, D. E. & REEDER, D. M. (ed.) (2005): Mammal Species of the World. A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Third edition, Vol. 1-2, xxxv + 2142 pp. Baltimore (John Hopkins University Press).
ARTIODACTYLA	Bovidae	<i>Ovis spp.</i>	VALDEZ , R. & WEINBERG , P.J. (2011) Species accounts 188-207 for <i>Ovis spp.</i> , pp. 727-739 in WILSON, D.E., & MITTERMEIER , R.A. (eds.), Handbook of the Mammals of the World. Vol.2. Hoofed Mammals. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-77-4.
	Camelidae	<i>Lama guanicoe</i>	WILSON, D. E. & REEDER, D. M. (1993): Mammal Species of the World: a Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Second edition. xviii + 1207 pp., Washington (Smithsonian Institution Press).

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
CARNIVORA	Felidae	Felidae spp.,	KITCHENER A. C., BREITENMOSE-WÜRSTEN CH., EIZIRIK E., GENTRY A., WERDELIN L., WILTING A., YAMAGUCHI N., ABRAMOV A. V., CHRISTIANSEN P., DRISCOLL C., DUCKWORTH J. W., JOHNSON W., LUO S.-J., MEIJAARD E., O'DONOGHUE P., SANDERSON J., SEYMOUR K., BRUFORD M., GROVES C., HOFFMANN M., NOWELL K., TIMMONS Z. AND TOBE S. (2017). A revised taxonomy of the Felidae. The final report of the Cat Classification Task Force of the IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. <i>Cat News</i> Special Issue 11, 80 pp.
	<u>Mustelidae: Lutrinae</u>	<u><i>Aonyx cinereus</i></u>	<u>LARIVIÈRE, S., & JENNINGS, A.P. 2009. Species account 37 for Asian Small-clawed Otter <i>Aonyx cinereus</i>, p. 647 in WILSON, D.E., & MITTERMEIER, R.A. (eds.), <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World. Vol.1. Carnivores</i>. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-49-1.</u>
CETACEA	Balaenopteridae	<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i>	WADA, S., OISHI, M. & YAMADA, T. K. (2003): A newly discovered species of living baleen whales. – <i>Nature</i> , 426 : 278-281.
	Delphinidae	<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	BEASLY, I., ROBERTSON, K. M. & ARNOLD, P. W. (2005): Description of a new dolphin, the Australian Snubfin Dolphin, <i>Orcaella heinsohni</i> sp. n. (Cetacea, Delphinidae). -- <i>Marine Mammal Science</i> , 21 (3): 365-400.
	Delphinidae	<i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i> <i>Sotalia guianensis</i>	CABALLERO, S., TRUJILLO, F., VIANNA, J. A., BARRIOS-GARRIDO, H., MONTIEL, M. G., BELTRÁN-PEDREROS, S., MARMONTEL, M., SANTOS, M. C., ROSSI-SANTOS, M. R. & BAKER, C. S. (2007). Taxonomic status of the genus <i>Sotalia</i> : species level ranking for "tucuxi" (<i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i>) and "costero" (<i>Sotalia guianensis</i>) dolphins. - <i>Marine Mammal Science</i> , 23 : 358-386.
	Delphinidae	<i>Sousa plumbea</i> <i>Sousa sahalensis</i>	JEFFERSON, T. A. & ROSENBAUM, H. C. (2014): Taxonomic revision of the humpback dolphins (<i>Sousa</i> spp.), and description of a new species from Australia. - <i>Marine Mammal Science</i> , 30 (4): 1494-1541.
	Delphinidae	<i>Tursiops australis</i>	CHARLTON-ROBB, K., GERSHWIN, L.-A., THOMPSON, R., AUSTIN, J., OWEN, K. & MCKECHNIE, S. (2011): A new dolphin species, the Burrnun Dolphin <i>Tursiops australis</i> sp. nov., endemic to southern Australian coastal waters. - <i>PLoS ONE</i> , 6 (9): e24047.
	Iniidae	<i>Inia araguaiaensis</i>	HRBEK, T., DA SILVA, V. M. F., DUTRA, N., GRAVENA, W., MARTIN, A. R. & FARIAS, I. P. (2014): A new species of river dolphin from Brazil or: How little do we know our biodiversity. - <i>PLoS ONE</i> 83623 : 1-12.
	Phocoenidae	<i>Neophocaena asiaorientalis</i>	JEFFERSON, T. A. & WANG, J. Y. (2011): Revision of the taxonomy of finless porpoises (genus <i>Neophocaena</i>): The existence of two species. - <i>Journal of Marine Animals and their Ecology</i> , 4 (1): 3-16.
	Physeteridae	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	RICE, D. W., (1998): <i>Marine Mammals of the World: Systematics and Distribution</i> - Society of Marine Mammalogy Special Publication Number 4 , The Society for Marine Mammalogy, Lawrence, Kansas.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Platanistidae	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	RICE, D. W., (1998): Marine Mammals of the World: Systematics and Distribution - Society of Marine Mammalogy Special Publication Number 4, The Society for Marine Mammalogy, Lawrence, Kansas.
	Ziphiidae	<i>Mesoplodon hotaula</i>	DALEBOUT, M. L., SCOTT BAKER, C., STEEL, D., THOMPSON, K., ROBERTSON, K. M., CHIVERS, S. J., PERRIN, W. F., GOONATILAKE, M., ANDERSON, C. R., MEAD, J. G., POTTER, C. W., THOMPSON, L., JUPITER, D. and YAMADA, T. K. (2014): Resurrection of <i>Mesoplodon hotaula</i> Deraniyagala 1963: A new species of beaked whale in the tropical Indo-Pacific. - Marine Mammal Science, 30 (3): 1081-1108.
PRIMATES	Aotidae	<i>Aotus jorgehernandezi</i>	DEFLER, T. R. & BUENO, M. L. (2007): <i>Aotus</i> diversity and the species problem. – Primate Conservation, 22 : 55-70.
	<u>Aotidae</u>	<u><i>Aotus lemurinus</i> (incl. <i>A. herskovitzi</i>)</u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
	<u>Atelidae</u>	<u><i>Alouatta palliata</i> (incl. <i>A. coibensis</i>)</u>	RUIZ-GARCÍA, M., CERRÓN, Á., SÁNCHEZ-CASTILLO, S., RUEDA-ZOYAYA, P., PINEDO-CASTRO, M., GUTIERREZ-ESPELETA, G. & SHOSTELL, J.M. 2017. Phylogeography of the Mantled Howler Monkey (<i>Alouatta palliata</i> ; Atelidae, Primates) across its geographical range by means of mitochondrial genetic analyses and new insights about the phylogeny of <i>Alouatta</i> . <i>Folia Primatologica</i> 88: 421-454
	Atelidae	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	RYLANDS, A. B., GROVES, C. P., MITTERMEIER, R. A., CORTES-ORTIZ, L. & HINES, J. J. (2006): Taxonomy and distributions of Mesoamerican primates. - In: A. ESTRADA, P. GARBER, M. PAVELKA and L. LUECKE (eds), <i>New Perspectives in the Study of Mesoamerican Primates: Distribution, Ecology, Behavior and Conservation</i> , pp. 29–79. Springer, New York, USA.
	Cebidae	<i>Callithrix manicorensis</i>	GARBINO, T. & SINICIATO, G. (2014): The taxonomic status of <i>Mico marcai</i> (Alperin 1993) and <i>Mico manicorensis</i> (van Roosmalen <i>et al.</i> 2000) (Cebidae, Callitrichinae) from Southwestern Brazilian Amazonia. - International Journal of Primatology, 35 (2): 529-546. (for <i>Mico marcai</i> lumped with <i>Mico manicorensis</i> treated as <i>Callithrix manicorensis</i> under CITES)
	Cebidae	<i>Cebus flavius</i>	OLIVEIRA, M. M. DE & LANGGUTH, A. (2006): Rediscovery of Marcgrave's Capuchin Monkey and designation of a neotype for <i>Simia flava</i> Schreber, 1774 (Primates, Cebidae). – Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, N.S., Zoologia, 523 : 1-16.
	Cebidae	<i>Mico rondoni</i>	FERRARI, S. F., SENA, L., SCHNEIDER, M. P. C. & JÚNIOR, J. S. S. (2010): Rondon's Marmoset, <i>Mico rondoni</i> sp. n., from southwestern Brazilian Amazonia. – International Journal of Primatology, 31 : 693-714.
	Cebidae	<i>Saguinus ursulus</i>	GREGORIN, R. & DE VIVO, M. (2013): Revalidation of <i>Saguinus ursula</i> Hoffmannsegg (Primates: Cebidae: Callitrichinae). - Zootaxa, 3721 (2): 172-182.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Cebidae	<i>Saimiri collinsi</i>	MERCES, M. P., ALFARO, J. W. L., FERREIRA, W. A. S., HARADA, M. L. & JÚNIOR, J. S. S. (2015): Morphology and mitochondrial phylogenetics reveal that the Amazon River separates two eastern squirrel monkey species: <i>Saimiri sciureus</i> and <i>S. collinsi</i> . - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 82 : 426-435.
	<u>Cercopithecidae</u>	<u><i>Allochrocebus lhoesti</i></u> <u><i>Allochrocebus preussi</i></u> <u><i>Allochrocebus solatus</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Cercopithecus lomamiensis</i>	HART, J.A., DETWILER, K.M., GILBERT, C.C., BURRELL, A.S., FULLER, J.L., EMETSHU, M., HART, T.B., VOSPER, A., SARGIS, E.J. & TOSI, A.J. (2012): Lesula: A new species of <i>Cercopithecus</i> monkey endemic to the Democratic Republic of Congo and implications for conservation of Congo's Central Basin. - PLoS ONE, 7 (9): e44271.
	<u>Cercopithecidae</u>	<u><i>Macaca leucogenys</i></u>	LI, C., ZHAO, C. & FAN, P.F. 2015. White-cheeked macaque (<i>Macaca leucogenys</i>): A new macaque species from Modog, southeastern Tibet. <i>American Journal of Primatology</i> 77 : 753–766.
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Macaca munzala</i>	SINHA, A., DATTA, A., MADHUSUDAN, M. D. & MISHRA, C. (2005): <i>Macaca munzala</i> : A new species from western Arunachal Pradesh, northeastern India. – International Journal of Primatology, 26 (4): 977-989: doi:10.1007/s10764-005-5333-3.
	<u>Cercopithecidae</u>	<u><i>Ptilocolobus bouvieri</i></u> <u><i>Ptilocolobus epieni</i></u> <u><i>Ptilocolobus temminckii</i></u> <u><i>Ptilocolobus waldronae</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Rhinopithecus strykeri</i>	GEISMANN, T., LWIN, N. , AUNG, S. S., AUNG, T. N., AUNG, Z. M., HLA, T. H., GRINDLEY, M. & MOMBERG, F. (2011): A new species of snub-nosed monkey, genus <i>Rhinopithecus</i> Milne-Edwards, 1872 (Primates, Colobinae), from Northern Kachin State, Northeastern Myanmar. – Amer. J. Primatology, 73 : 96-107.
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Rungwecebus kipunji</i>	DAVENPORT, T. R. B., STANLEY, W. T., SARGIS, E. J., DE LUCA, D. W., MPUNGA, N. E., MACHAGA, S. J. & OLSON, L. E. (2006): A new genus of African monkey, <i>Rungwecebus</i> : Morphology, ecology, and molecular phylogenetics. – Science, 312 : 1378-1381.
	Cercopithecidae	<i>Trachypithecus villosus</i>	BRANDON- JONES, D., EUDEY, A. A., GEISSMANN, T., GROVES, C. P., MELNICK, D. J., MORALES J. C., SHEKELLE, M. & STEWARD, C.-B. (2004): Asian primate classification. - International Journal of Primatology, 25 : 97-163.
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<u><i>Cheirogaleus andysabini</i></u>	LEI, R., MCLAIN, A.T., FRASIER, C.L., TAYLOR, J.M., BAILEY, C.A., ENGBERG, S.E., GINTER, A.L., NASH, S.D., RANDRIAMAMPIONONA, R., GROVES, C.P., MITTERMEIER, R.A. & LOUIS, JR., E.E. 2015. A new species in the genus <i>Cheirogaleus</i> (Cheirogaleidae). <i>Primate Conservation</i> 29 (2): 1–12
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<i>Cheirogaleus lavasoensis</i>	THIELE, D., RAZAFIMAHATRATRA, E. & HAPKE, A. (2013): Discrepant partitioning of genetic diversity in mouse lemurs and dwarf lemurs – biological reality or taxonomic bias? - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 69 : 593-609.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<u><i>Cheirogaleus shethi</i></u>	FRASIER, C.L., LEI, R., McLAIN, A.T., TAYLOR, J.M., BAILEY, C.A., GINTER, A.L., NASH, S.D., RANDRIAMAMPIONONA, R., GROVES, C.P., MITTERMEIER, R.A. & LOUIS JR., E.E. 2016. A New Species of Dwarf Lemur (Cheirogaleidae: <i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> Group) from the Ankarana and Andrafiarana-Andavakoera Massifs, Madagascar. <i>Primate Conservation</i> 2016 (30): 59–72.
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<u><i>Microcebus ganzhorni</i></u> <u><i>Microcebus manitatra</i></u>	HOTALING, S., FOLEY, M.E., LAWRENCE, N.M., BOCANEGRA, J., BLANCO, M.B., RASOLOARISON, R., KAPPELER, P.M., BARRETT, M.A., YODER, A.D., WEISROCK, D.W. 2016. Species discovery and validation in a cryptic radiation of endangered primates: coalescent-based species delimitation in Madagascar's mouse lemurs". <i>Molecular Ecology</i> . 25 (9): 2029–2045. doi:10.1111/mec.13604
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<i>Microcebus gerpi</i>	RADESPIEL, U., RATSIMBAZAFY, J. H., RASOLOHARIJAONA, S., RAVELOSON, H., ANDRIAHOLINIRINA, N., RAKOTONDRAVONY, R., RANDRIANARISON, R. M. & RANDRIANAMBININA, B. (2012): First indications of a highland specialist among mouse lemurs (<i>Microcebus</i> spp.) and evidence for a new mouse lemur species from eastern Madagascar. - <i>Primates</i> , 53 : 157-170.
	<u>Cheirogaleidae</u>	<i>Microcebus marohita</i> <i>Microcebus tanosi</i>	RASOLOARISON, R. M., WEISROCK, D. W., YODER, A. D., RAKOTONDRAVONY, D. & KAPPELER, P. M. [2013]: Two new species of mouse lemurs (Cheirogaleidae: <i>Microcebus</i>) from Eastern Madagascar. - <i>International Journal of Primatology</i> , 34 : 455-469.
	<u>Galagidae</u>	<u><i>Paragalago cocos</i></u> <u><i>Paragalago orinus</i></u> <u><i>Paragalago rondoensis</i></u> <u><i>Paragalago zanzibaricus</i></u>	MASTERS, J. C., GÉNIN, F., COUETTE, S., GROVES, C. P., NASH, S. D., DELPERO, M. & POZZI, L. 2017. A new genus for the eastern dwarf galagos (Primates: Galagidae). - <i>Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> 181 (1): 229–241. https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlw028
	<u>Galagidae</u>	<u><i>Galagoides kumbirensis</i></u>	SVENSSON, M.S., BERSACOLA, E., MILLS, M.S.L., MUNDS, R.A., NIJMAN, V., PERKIN, A., MASTERS, J.C., COUETTE, S., NEKARIS, K.A., & BEARDER, S.K. 2017. A giant among dwarfs: a new species of galago (Primates: S., Galagidae) from Angola. <i>Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.</i> 163 (1): 30-43. doi: 10.1002/ajpa.23175
	<u>Hominidae</u>	<u><i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i></u>	NATER, A., GREMINGER, M.P., NURCAHYO, A., NOWAK, M.G., DE MANUEL MONTERO, M., DESAI, T., GROVES, C.P., PYBUS, M., SONAY, T.B., ROOS, C., LAMEIRA, A.R., WICH, S.A., ASKEW, J., DAVILA-ROSS, M., FREDRIKSSON, G.M., DE VALLES, G., CASALS, F., PRADO-MARTINEZ, J., GOOSSENS, B., VERSCHOOR, E.J., WARREN, K.S., SINGLETON, I., MARQUES, D.A., PAMUNGKAS, J., PERWITASARI-FARAJALLAH, D., RIANTI, P., TUUGA, A., GUT, I.G., GUT, M., OROZCO-TER WENGEL, P., VAN SCHAIK, C.P., BERTRANPETIT, J., ANISIMOVA, M., SCALLY, A., MARQUES-BONET, T., MEIJAARD, E. & KRÜTZEN, M. 2017. Morphometric, behavioural, and genomic evidence for a new orangutan species. <i>Current Biology</i> 27: DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2017.09.047
	<u>Hylobatidae</u>	<u><i>Hylobates abbotti</i></u> <u><i>Hylobates funereus</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Hylobatidae	<i>Nomascus annamensis</i>	VAN NGOC THINH, MOOTNICK, A. R., VU NGOC THANH, NADLER, T. & ROOS, C. (2010): A new species of crested gibbon from the central Annamite mountain range. - Vietnamese Journal of Primatology, 4 : 1-12.
	<u>Indriidae</u>	<u><i>Propithecus candidus</i></u> <u><i>Propithecus coronatus</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona
	<u>Lemuriidae</u>	<u><i>Eulemur flavifrons</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona
	<u>Lorisidae</u>	<u><i>Nycticebus javanicus</i></u>	MITTERMEIER, R.A., RYLANDS, A.B., & WILSON, D.E. 2013. <i>Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3. Primates</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona
	<u>Lorisidae</u>	<u><i>Nycticebus kayan</i></u>	MUNDS, R.A., NEKARIS, K.A.I. & FORD, S.M. (2013): Taxonomy of the Bornean slow loris, with new species <i>Nycticebus kayan</i> (Primates, Lorisidae). - American Journal of Primatology, 75 : 46-56.
	Pitheciidae	<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> <i>Cacajao oukary</i>	FERRARI, S. F., GUEDES, P. G., FIGUEIREDO-READY, W. M. B. & BARNETT, A. A. (2014): Reconsidering the taxonomy of the Black-faced Uacaris, <i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> group (Mammalia: Pitheciidae), from the northern Amazon Basin. - Zootaxa, 3866 (3): 353-370.
	<u>Pitheciidae</u>	<u><i>Cheracebus spp.</i></u> <u><i>Plecturocebus spp.</i></u>	BYRNE, H., RYLANDS, A.B., CAMEIRO, J.C., ALFARO, J.W.L., BERTUOL, F., DA SILVA, M.N.F., MESSIAS, M., GROVES, C.P., MITTERMEIER, R.A., FARIAS, I., HRBEK, T., SCHNEIDER, H., SAMPAIO, I. & BOUBLI, J. P. 2016. Phylogenetic relationships of the New World titi monkeys (<i>Callicebus</i>): first appraisal of taxonomy based on molecular evidence. <i>Frontiers in Zoology</i> 13 (10): 1-25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12983-016-0142-4
	Pitheciidae	<i>Callicebus aureipalatii</i>	WALLACE, R. B., GÓMEZ, H., FELTON, A. & FELTON, A. (2006): On a new species of titi monkey, genus <i>Callicebus</i> Thomas (Primates, Pitheciidae), from western Bolivia with preliminary notes on distribution and abundance. — <i>Primate Conservation</i>, 20: 29-39.
	Pitheciidae	<i>Callicebus caquetensis</i>	DEFLER, T. R., BUENO, M. L. & GARCÍA, J. (2010): <i>Callicebus caquetensis</i>: a new and Critically Endangered titi monkey from southern Caquetá, Colombia. — <i>Primate Conservation</i>, 25: 1-9.
	Pitheciidae	<i>Callicebus vieira</i>	GUALDA-BARROS, J., NASCIMENTO, F. O. & AMARAL, M. K. (2012): A new species of <i>Callicebus</i> Thomas, 1903 (Primates, Pitheciidae) from the states of Mato Grosso and Pará, Brazil. — <i>Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo)</i>, 52: 261-279.
	Pitheciidae	<i>Callicebus miltoni</i>	DALPONTE, J. C., SILVA, F. E. & SILVA JUNIOR, J. S. (2014): New species of titi monkey, genus <i>Callicebus</i> Thomas, 1903 (Primates, Pitheciidae), from Southern Amazonia, Brazil. — <i>Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo</i>, 54: 457-472.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Pitheciidae	<i>Pithecia cazuzai</i> <i>Pithecia chrysocephala</i> <i>Pithecia hirsuta</i> <i>Pithecia inusta</i> <i>Pithecia isabela</i> <i>Pithecia milleri</i> <i>Pithecia mittermeieri</i> <i>Pithecia napensis</i> <i>Pithecia pissinattii</i> <i>Pithecia rylandsi</i> <i>Pithecia vanzolinii</i>	MARSH, L.K. (2014): A taxonomic revision of the saki monkeys, <i>Pithecia</i> Desmarest, 1804. - Neotropical Primates, 21 : 1-163.
	<u>Pitheciidae</u>	<u><i>Plecturocebus grovesi</i></u>	BOUBLI, J.P., BYRNE, H., DA SILVA, M.N.F., SILVA-JÚNIOR, J., ARAÚJO, R.C., BERTUOL, F., GONÇALVES, J., DE MELO, F.R., RYLANDS, A.B., MITTERMEIER, R.A., SILVA, F.E., NASH, S.D., CANALE, G., ALENCAR, R. DE M., ROSSI, R.V., CARNEIRO, J., SAMPAIO, I., FARIAS, I.P., SCHNEIDER, H. & HRBEK, T. 2018. On a new species of titi monkey (Primates: <i>Plecturocebus</i> Byrne et al., 2016), from Alta Floresta, southern Amazon, Brazil. <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> 132: 117-137.
	Tarsiidae	<i>Tarsius lariang</i>	MERKER, S. & GROVES, C.P. (2006): <i>Tarsius lariang</i> : A new primate species from Western Central Sulawesi. – International Journal of Primatology, 27 (2): 465-485.
	<u>Tarsiidae</u>	<u><i>Tarsius spectrumgurskyae</i></u> <u><i>Tarsius supriatnai</i></u>	SHEKELLE, M., GROVES, C.P., MARYANTO, I. & MITTERMEIER, R.A. 2017. Two new tarsier species (<i>Tarsiidae</i> , Primates) and the biogeography of Sulawesi, Indonesia. <i>Primate Conservation</i> 31: 61-70.
	Tarsiidae	<i>Tarsius tumpara</i>	SHEKELLE, M., GROVES, C., MERKER, S. & SUPRIATNA, J. (2010): <i>Tarsius tumpara</i> : A new tarsier species from Siau Island, North Sulawesi. – Primate Conservation, 23 : 55-64.
PROBOSCIDEA	Elephantidae	<i>Loxodonta africana</i>	WILSON, D. E. & REEDER, D. M. (1993): Mammal Species of the World: a Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Second edition. xviii + 1207 pp., Washington (Smithsonian Institution Press).
SCANDENTIA	Tupaiaidae	<i>Tupaia everetti</i>	ROBERTS, T. E., LANIER, H. C., SARGIS, E. J. & OLSON, L. E. (2011): Molecular phylogeny of treeshrews (Mammalia: Scandentia) and the timescale of diversification in Southeast Asia. - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 60 (3): 358-372.
	Tupaiaidae	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>	SARGIS, E. J., CAMPBELL, K. K. & OLSON, L. E. (2014): Taxonomic boundaries and craniometric variation in the treeshrews (Scandentia, Tupaiaidae) from the Palawan faunal region. - Journal of Mammalian Evolution, 21 (1): 111-123.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
AVES			
APODIFORMES		order- and family-level names for birds	MORONY, J. J., BOCK, W. J. & FARRAND, J., Jr. (1975): Reference List of the Birds of the World. American Museum of Natural History. 207 pp. [available at http://www.cites.org/common/docs/Res/12_11/Aves_Morony.pdf]
		all bird species – with the exception of the taxa mentioned below	DICKINSON, E.C. (ed.)(2003): The Howard and Moore Complete Checklist of the Birds of the World. Revised and enlarged 3rd Edition. 1039 pp. London (Christopher Helm). in combination with DICKINSON, E.C. (2005): Corrigenda 4 (02.06.2005) to Howard & Moore Edition 3 (2003). (available on the CITES website)
<u>APODIFORMES</u>	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Amazilia hoffmanni</u> <u>Amazilia saucerottii</u>	JIMÉNEZ, R.A., & ORNELAS, J.F. 2016. Historical and current introgression in a Mesoamerican hummingbird species complex: a biogeographic perspective. <i>PeerJ</i> . 2016; 4: e1556. doi:10.7717/peerj.1556.
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Anthracothorax nigricollis</u> <u>iridescent</u> <u>Phaethornis longirostris</u> <u>Phaethornis mexicanus</u> <u>Selasphorus calliope</u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Hylocharis leucotis</u> <u>Hylocharis xantusi</u> <u>Campylopterus curvipennis</u> <u>Campylopterus excellens</u> <u>Phaeochroa cuvierii</u>	DICKINSON, E.C., & REMSEN, J.V. (eds.). 2013. <i>The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world. 4th edition, Vol. 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Aves Press, Eastbourne, UK. ISBN 978-0-9568611-0-8.
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Chlorostilbon lucidus</u>	PACHECO, J. F. & WHITNEY, B. M. (2006): Mandatory changes to the scientific names of three Neotropical birds. - Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, 126 : 242-244.
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Eriocnemis isabellae</u>	CORTÉS-DIAGO, A., ORTEGA, L. A., MAZARIEGOS-HURTADO, L. & WELLER, A.-A. (2007): A new species of <i>Eriocnemis</i> (Trochilidae) from southwest Colombia. - Ornithologia Neotropical, 18 :161-170.
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Oreotrochilus cyanaolaemus</u>	SORNOZA-MOLINA, F., FREILE, J. F., NILSSON, J., KRABBE, N., & BONACCORSO, E. (2018). A striking, critically endangered, new species of hillstar (Trochilidae: <i>Oreotrochilus</i>) from the southwestern Andes of Ecuador. <i>The Auk: Ornithological Advances</i> , 135(4), 1146-1171. https://doi.org/10.1642/AUK-18-58.1
	<u>Trochilidae</u>	<u>Phaethornis aethopyga</u>	PIACENTINI, V. Q., ALEIXO, A. & SILVEIRA, L. F. (2009): Hybrid, subspecies or species? The validity and taxonomic status of <i>Phaethornis longuemareus aethopyga</i> Zimmer, 1950 (Trochilidae). - Auk, 126 : 604-612.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
CICONIIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	<i>Phoenicopiterus roseus</i> <i>Phoenicopiterus ruber</i>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
FALCONIFORMES	<u>Accipitridae</u>	<u><i>Accipiter hiogaster</i></u> <u><i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i></u> <u><i>Buteo nitidus</i></u> <u><i>Buteo plagiatus</i></u> <u><i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i></u> <u><i>Buteogallus gundlachii</i></u> <u><i>Buteogallus solitarius</i></u> <u><i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i></u> <u><i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i></u> <u><i>Circus cyaneus</i></u> <u><i>Circus hudsonius</i></u> <u><i>Leptodon cayanensis</i></u> <u><i>Leptodon forbesi</i></u> <u><i>Pseudastur albicollis</i></u> <u><i>Rupornis magnirostris</i></u> <u><i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i></u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	Accipitridae	<i>Aquila hastata</i>	PARRY, S. J., CLARK, W. S. & PRAKASH, V. (2002) On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle <i>Aquila hastata</i> . – Ibis, 144 : 665-675.
	Accipitridae	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	PORTER, R. F. & KIRWAN, G. M. (2010): Studies of Socotran birds VI. The taxonomic status of the Socotra Buzzard. – Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 130 (2): 116–131.
	<u>Accipitridae</u>	<u><i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i></u>	DICKINSON, E.C., & REMSEN, J.V. (eds.). 2013. <i>The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world. 4th edition, Vol. 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Aves Press, Eastbourne, UK. ISBN 978-0-9568611-0-8.
	<u>Falconidae</u>	<u><i>Falco peregrinus</i> (incl. <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>)</u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	Falconidae	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	WHITTAKER, A. (2002): A new species of forest-falcon (Falconidae: <i>Micrastur</i>) from southeastern Amazonia and the Atlantic rainforests of Brazil. – Wilson Bulletin, 114 : 421-445.
<u>GRUIFORMES</u>	<u>Gruidae</u>	<u><i>Antigone Antigone</i></u> <u><i>Antigone canadensis</i></u> <u><i>Antigone rubicunda</i></u> <u><i>Antigone vipio</i></u> <u><i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i></u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	<u>Rallidae</u>	<u><i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i></u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	COLLAR, N. J. (2006): A partial revision of the Asian babblers (Timaliidae). – Forktail, 22 : 85-112.
	<u>Paradisaeidae</u>	<u><i>Lophorina niedda</i></u> <u><i>Lophorina minor</i></u> <u><i>Lophorina superba</i></u>	SCHOLES, E., & LAMAN, T.G.. 2018. Distinctive courtship phenotype of the Vogelkop Superb Bird-of-Paradise <i>Lophorina niedda</i> Mayr, 1930 confirms new species status. <i>PeerJ</i> 6:e4621 https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4621 .
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	ROSELAAR, C. S. & MICHELS, J. P. (2004): Nomenclatural chaos untangled, resulting in the naming of the formally undescribed <i>Cacatua</i> species from the Tanimbar Islands, Indonesia (Psittaciformes: Cacatuidae). -- Zoologische Verhandelingen, 350 : 183-196.
	Cacatuidae	<i>Zanda baudinii</i> <i>Zanda latirostris</i>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	Loriidae	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	COLLAR, N. J. (1997) Family Psittacidae (Parrots). In DEL HOYO, J., ELLIOT, A. AND SARGATAL, J. (eds.), Handbook of the Birds of the World, 4 (Sandgrouse to Cuckoos): 280-477. Barcelona (Lynx Edicions).
	Psittacidae	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	NEMESIO, A. & RASMUSSEN, C. (2009): The rediscovery of Buffon's "Guarouba" or "Perriche jaune": two senior synonyms of <i>Aratinga pinto</i> SILVEIRA, LIMA & HÖFLING, 2005 (Aves: Psittaciformes). – Zootaxa, 2013 : 1-16.
	<u>Psittacidae</u>	<u><i>Eupsittula canicularis</i></u> <u><i>Eupsittula nana</i></u> <u><i>Myiopsitta luchi</i></u> <u><i>Myiopsitta monachus</i></u> <u><i>Psephotellus</i></u> <u><i>chrysoterygius</i></u> <u><i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i></u> <u><i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i></u> <u><i>Psephotellus varius</i></u> <u><i>Psittacara holochlora</i></u> <u><i>Psittacula X intermedia</i></u> <u><i>Pyrilia haematotis</i></u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	Psittacidae	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	PACHECO, J. F. & WHITNEY, B. M. (2006): Mandatory changes to the scientific names of three Neotropical birds. - Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, 126 : 242-244.
	Psittacidae	<i>Pionopsitta aurantiocephala</i>	GABAN-LIMA, R., RAPOSO, M. A. & HOFLING, E. (2002):Description of a new species of <i>Pionopsitta</i> (Aves: Psittacidae) endemic to Brazil. - Auk, 119 : 815-819.
	Psittacidae	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> <i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	COETZER, W.G., DOWNS, C.T., PERRIN, M.R. & WILLOWS-MUNRO, S. (2015): Molecular Systematics of the Cape Parrot (<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>). Implications for Taxonomy and Conservation. - PLoS ONE, 10 (8):e0133376. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0133376.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Psittacidae</u>	<u><i>Psittacara strenuous</i></u> <u><i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i></u> <u><i>Pezoporus wallicus</i></u>	DICKINSON, E.C., & REMSEN, J.V. (eds.). 2013. <i>The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world. 4th edition, Vol. 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Aves Press, Eastbourne, UK. ISBN 978-0-9568611-0-8.
	Psittacidae	<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	COLLAR, N. J. (1997) Family Psittacidae (Parrots). In DEL HOYO, J., ELLIOT, A. AND SARGATAL, J. (eds.), <i>Handbook of the Birds of the World, 4</i> (Sandgrouse to Cuckoos): 280-477. Barcelona (Lynx Edicions).
	Psittacidae	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	OLMOS, F., SILVA, W. A. G. & ALBANO, C. (2005): Grey-breasted Conure <i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i> , an overlooked endangered species. - <i>Cotinga</i> , 24 : 77-83.
	Psittacidae	<i>Pyrrhura parvifrons</i>	ARNDT, T. (2008): Anmerkungen zu einigen <i>Pyrrhura</i> -Formen mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art und zweier neuer Unterarten. – <i>Papageien</i> , 8 : 278-286.
STRIGIFORMES	<u>Strigidae</u>	<u><i>Ciccaba virgata</i></u> <u><i>Megascops asio</i></u> <u><i>Megascops barbarus</i></u> <u><i>Megascops guatemalae</i></u> <u><i>Megascops kennicottii</i></u> <u><i>Megascops seductus</i></u> <u><i>Megascops trichopsis</i></u> <u><i>Psilosops flammeolus</i></u>	DEL HOYO, J., & COLLAR, N.J. 2014. <i>HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines</i> . Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.
	Strigidae	<i>Glaucidium mooreorum</i>	DA SILVA, J. M. C., COELHO, G. & GONZAGA, P. (2002): Discovered on the brink of extinction: a new species of pygmy owl (Strigidae: Glaucidium) from Atlantic forest of northeastern Brazil. – <i>Ararajuba</i> , 10 (2): 123-130.
	<u>Strigidae</u>	<u><i>Megascops gilesi</i></u>	KRABBE, N.K. 2017. A new species of <i>Megascops</i> (Strigidae) from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, with notes on voices of New World screech-owls. <i>Ornitología Colombiana</i> 16 : 1–27.
	Strigidae	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	INDRAWAN, M. & SOMADIKARTA, S. (2004): A new hawk-owl from the Togian Islands, Gulf of Tomini, central Sulawesi, Indonesia. - <i>Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club</i> , 124 : 160-171.
	Strigidae	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	WARAKAGODA, D. H. & RASMUSSEN, P. C. (2004): A new species of scops-owl from Sri Lanka. – <i>Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club</i> , 124 (2): 85-105.
	<u>Strigidae</u>	<u><i>Strix butleri</i></u> <u><i>Strix hadorami</i></u>	KIRWAN, G.M., SCHWEIZER, M., & COPETE, J.L. 2015. Multiple lines of evidence confirm that Hume's Owl <i>Strix butleri</i> (A. O. Hume, 1878) is two species, with description of an unnamed species (Aves: Non-Passeriformes: Strigidae). <i>Zootaxa</i> . 3904 (1): 28–50.
REPTILIA			

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
CROCODYLIA & RHYNCHOCEPHALIA		Crocodylia & Rhynchocephalia except for the taxa listed below	WERMUTH, H. & MERTENS, R. (1996) (reprint): <i>Schildkröte, Krokodile, Brückenechsen</i> . xvii + 506 pp. Jena (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
	Crocodylidae	<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i>	TUCKER, A. D. (2010): The correct name to be applied to the Australian freshwater crocodile, <i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i> [Krefft, 1873]. – <i>Australian Zoologist</i> , 35 (2): 432-434.
	Sphenodontidae	<i>Sphenodon</i> spp.	HAY, J. M., SARRE, S. D., LAMBERT, D. M., ALLENDORF, F. W. & DAUGHERTY, C. H. (2010): Genetic diversity and taxonomy: a reassessment of species designation in tuatara (<i>Sphenodon</i> : Reptilia). - <i>Conservation Genetics</i> , 11 (93): 1063-1081.
SAURIA		for delimitation of families within the Sauria	POUGH, F. H., ANDREWS, R. M., CADLE, J. E., CRUMP, M. L., SAVITZKY, A. H. & WELLS, K. D. (1998): <i>Herpetology</i> . Upper Saddle River/New Jersey (Prentice Hall).
	<u>Agamidae</u>	<u><i>Ceratophora</i> spp.</u> <u><i>Cophotis</i> spp.</u> <u><i>Lyriocephalus</i> spp.</u>	<u>UETZ, P., FREED, P., AGUILAR, R., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2022): Taxonomic Checklist of Reptile taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from The Reptile Database.</u> <u>https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Reptiles_Added_CoP18lr_CITE_S.pdf</u>
	Agamidae	<i>Saara</i> spp. <i>Uromastix</i> spp.	WILMS, T. M., BÖHME, W., WAGNER, P., LUTZMANN, N. & SCHMITZ, A. (2009): On the phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus <i>Uromastix</i> Merrem, 1820 (Reptilia: Squamata: Agamidae: Uromastycinae) – resurrection of the genus <i>Saara</i> Gray, 1845. – <i>Bonner zool. Beiträge</i> , 56 (1-2): 55-99.
	Anguidae	<i>Abronia</i> spp.	UETZ, P., FREED, P., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2016): Taxonomic Checklist of the Species of the Genus <i>Abronia</i> . Species information extracted from The Reptile Database, version of 15 August 2016, accessed 11 May 2017. See Annex 2 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A2.pdf
	<u>Anguidae</u>	<u><i>Abronia morenica</i></u>	<u>CLAUSE, A.G., LUNA-REYES, R., & NIETO-MONTES DE OCA, A. (2020). A New Species of <i>Abronia</i> (Squamata: Anguidae) from a Protected Area in Chiapas, Mexico. <i>Herpetologica</i> 76(3): 330-343.</u> <u>https://doi.org/10.1655/Herpetologica-D-19-00047</u>
	Chamaeleonidae	Chamaeleonidae spp. <u>except the taxa mentioned below</u>	GLAW, F. (2015): Taxonomic checklist of chamaeleons (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae). -- <i>Vertebrate Zoology</i> , 65(2): 167-246. (http://www.senckenberg.de/files/content/forschung/publikationen/vertebratezoology/vz65-2/01_vertrebrate_zoology_65-2_glaw_167-246.pdf)
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u><i>Brookesia antakarana</i> (incl. <i>B. ambreensis</i>)</u>	<u>SCHERZ, M. D., GLAW, F., RAKOTOARISON, A., WAGLER, M. & VENCES, M. 2018. Polymorphism and synonymy of <i>Brookesia antakarana</i> and <i>B. ambreensis</i>, leaf chameleons from Montagne d'Ambre in north Madagascar. <i>Salamandra</i> 54 (4): 259-268</u>

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u>Calumma gehringi</u>	PRÖTZEL, D., VENCES, M., SCHERZ, M. D., VIEITES, D. R. & GLAW, F. 2017. Splitting and lumping: An integrative taxonomic assessment of Malagasy chameleons in the <i>Calumma guibei</i> complex results in the new species <i>C. gehringi</i> sp. nov. - <i>Vertebrate Zoology</i> 67 (2): 231–249.
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u>Calumma juliae</u> <u>Calumma lefona</u> <u>Calumma uetzi</u>	PRÖTZEL, D., HAWLITSCHKE, O., SCHERZ, M. D., RATSOAVINA, F. M. & GLAW, F. 2018. Endangered beauties: micro-CT cranial osteology, molecular genetics and external morphology reveal three new species of chameleons in the <i>Calumma boettgeri</i> complex (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae). <i>Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> zlx112, DOI: 10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx112
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u>Calumma roaloko</u>	PRÖTZEL, D., LAMBERT, S. M., ANDRIANOSOLO, G. T., HUTTER, C. R., COBB, K. A., SCHERZ, M. D. & GLAW, F. 2018. The smallest 'true chameleon' from Madagascar: a new, distinctly colored species of the <i>Calumma boettgeri</i> complex (Squamata, Chamaeleonidae). - <i>Zoosystematics and Evolution</i> 94 (2): 409-423
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u>Kinyongia itombwensis</u> <u>Kinyongia rugegensis</u> <u>Kinyongia tolleyae</u>	HUGHES, D. F., KUSAMBA, C., BEHANGANA, M. & GREENBAUM, E. 2017. Integrative taxonomy of the Central African forest chameleon, <i>Kinyongia adolfiiriderici</i> (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae), reveals underestimated species diversity in the Albertine Rift. - <i>Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> 181 (2): 400–438.
	<u>Chamaeleonidae</u>	<u>Kinyongia msuyae</u>	MENEGON, M., LOADER, S. P., DAVENPORT, T. R. B., HOWELL, K. M., TILBURY, C. R., MACHAGA, S. & TOLLEY, K. A. 2015. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae: <i>Kinyongia</i>) highlights the biological affinities between the Southern Highlands and Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania. - <i>Acta Herpetologica</i> 10 (2): 111-120.
	Cordylidae	Cordylidae spp. except the tax ae mentioned below	STANLEY, E. L., BAUER, A. M., JACKMAN, T. R., BRANCH, W. R. & P. LE F. N. (2011): Between a rock and a hard polytomy: rapid radiation in the rupicolous girdled lizards (Squamata: Cordylidae). <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> , 58 (1): 53-70.
	Cordylidae	<i>Cordylus marunguensis</i>	GREENBAUM, E., STANLEY, E. L., KUSAMBA, C., MONINGA, W. M., GOLDBERG, S. R. & CHA (2012): A new species of <i>Cordylus</i> (Squamata: Cordylidae) from the Marungu Plateau of south-eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. <i>African Journal of Herpetology</i> , 61 (1): 14-39.
	<u>Cordylidae</u>	<u>Cordylus namakuiyus</u>	STANLEY, E. L., CERÍACO, L. M. P., BANDEIRA, S., VALERIO, H., BATES, M. F. & BRANCH, W. R. 2016. A review of <i>Cordylus machadoi</i> (Squamata: Cordylidae) in southwestern Angola, with the description of a new species from the Pro-Namib desert. - <i>Zootaxa</i> 4061 (3): 201–226.
	<u>Eublepharidae</u>	<u>Goniurosaurus spp.</u>	UETZ, P., FREED, P., AGUILAR, R., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2022): Taxonomic Checklist of Reptile taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from The Reptile Database. https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Reptiles_Added_CoP18lr_CITE_S.pdf
	Gekkonidae	<i>Cnemaspis psychedelica</i>	GRISMER, L.L., NGO, V.T. and GRISMER, J.L. (2010). A colorful new species of insular rock gecko (<i>Cnemaspis</i> Strauch 1887) from southern Vietnam. <i>Zootaxa</i> , 58 : 46–58.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Gekkonidae	<i>Dactylonemis</i> spp. <i>Hoplodactylus</i> spp. <i>Mokopirirakau</i> spp.	NIELSEN, S. V., BAUER, A. M., JACKMAN, T. R., HITCHMOUGH, R. A. & DAUGHERTY, C. H. (2011): New Zealand geckos (Diplodactylidae): Cryptic diversity in a post-Gondwanan lineage with trans-Tasman affinities. – <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> , 59 (1): 1-22.
	<u>Gekkonidae</u>	<u><i>Gekko gekko</i></u> (includes <i>Gekko reevesii</i>)	<u>UETZ, P., FREED, P., AGUILAR, R., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2022): Taxonomic Checklist of Reptile taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from The Reptile Database.</u> https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Reptiles_Added_CoP18lr_CITE_S.pdf
	<u>Gekkonidae</u>	<u><i>Gonatodes daudini</i></u>	POWELL, R., & R.W. HENDERSON. 2005. A new species of <i>Gonatodes</i> (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from the West Indies. <i>Carib. J. Sci.</i> 41 (4): 709-715
	Gekkonidae	<i>Lygodactylus williamsi</i>	UETZ, P., FREED, P. & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2016): Species information extracted from The Reptile Database, version of 15 August 2016, accessed 11 May 2017. See Annex 2 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A2.pdf
	Gekkonidae	<i>Nactus serpensinsula</i>	KLUGE, A.G. (1983): Cladistic relationships among gekkonid lizards. – <i>Copeia</i> , 1983 (no. 2): 465-475.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Naultinus</i> spp.	NIELSEN, S. V., BAUER, A. M., JACKMAN, T. R., HITCHMOUGH, R. A. & DAUGHERTY, C. H. (2011): New Zealand geckos (Diplodactylidae): Cryptic diversity in a post-Gondwanan lineage with trans-Tasman affinities. – <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> , 59 (1): 1-22.
	<u>Gekkonidae</u>	<u><i>Paroedura androyensis</i></u>	<u>UETZ, P., FREED, P., AGUILAR, R., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2022): Taxonomic Checklist of Reptile taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from The Reptile Database.</u> https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Reptiles_Added_CoP18lr_CITE_S.pdf
	Gekkonidae	<i>Paroedura masobe</i>	NUSSBAUM, R.A. & RAXWORTHY, C.J. (1994). A new rainforest gecko of the genus <i>Paroedura</i> GÜNTHER from Madagascar. <i>Herpetological Natural History</i> 2 (1): 43-49
	Gekkonidae	<i>Phelsuma</i> spp. <i>Rhoptropella</i> spp.	GLAW, F. & RÖSLER, H. (2015): Taxonomic checklist of the day geckos of the genera <i>Phelsuma</i> Gray, 1825 and <i>Rhoptropella</i> Hewitt, 1937 (Squamata: Gekkonidae). - <i>Vertebrate Zoology</i> , 65 (2): 167-246) (http://www.senckenberg.de/files/content/forschung/publikationen/vertebratezoology/vz65-2/02 vertebrate zoology 65-2 glaw-roesler 247-283.pdf)
	Gekkonidae	<i>Toropuku</i> spp. <i>Tukutuku</i> spp. <i>Woodworthia</i> spp.	NIELSEN, S. V., BAUER, A. M., JACKMAN, T. R., HITCHMOUGH, R. A. & DAUGHERTY, C. H. (2011): New Zealand geckos (Diplodactylidae): Cryptic diversity in a post-Gondwanan lineage with trans-Tasman affinities. – <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> , 59 (1): 1-22.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus</i> spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	RAXWORTHY, C.J. (2003): Introduction to the reptiles. – In: Goodman, S.M. & Bernstead, J.P. (eds.), <i>The natural history of Madagascar</i> , : 934-949. Chicago.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Gekkonidae</u>	<u><i>Uroplatus fiera</i></u> <u><i>Uroplatus fotsivava</i></u> <u><i>Uroplatus kelirambo</i></u>	RATSOAVINA, F. M., RANJANAHARISOA, F. A., GLAW, F., RASELIMANANA, A. P., MIRALLES, A. & VENCES, M. 2015. A new leaf-tailed gecko of the <i>Uroplatus ebenau</i> group (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Madagascar's central eastern rainforests. – <i>Zootaxa</i> 4006(1): 143-160.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus finivana</i>	RATSOAVINA, F.M., LOUIS JR., E.E., CROTTINI, A., RANDRIANAINA, R.-D., GLAW, F. & VENCES, M. (2011): A new leaf tailed gecko species from northern Madagascar with a preliminary assessment of molecular and morphological variability in the <i>Uroplatus ebenau</i> group. – <i>Zootaxa</i> , 3022 : 39-57.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus giganteus</i>	GLAW, F., KOSUCH, J., HENKEL, W. F., SOUND, P. AND BÖHME, W. (2006): Genetic and morphological variation of the leaf-tailed gecko <i>Uroplatus fimbriatus</i> from Madagascar, with description of a new giant species. – <i>Salamandra</i> , 42 : 129-144.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus pietschmanni</i>	BÖHLE, A. & SCHÖNECKER, P. (2003): Eine neue Art der Gattung <i>Uroplatus</i> Duméril, 1805 aus Ost-Madagaskar (Reptilia: Squamata: Gekkonidae). – <i>Salamandra</i> , 39 (3/4): 129-138.
	Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus sameiti</i>	RAXWORTHY, C.J., PEARSON, R.G., ZIMKUS, B.M., REDDY, S., DEO, A.J., NUSSBAUM, R.A. & INGRAM, C.M. (2008): Continental speciation in the tropics: contrasting biogeographic patterns of divergence in the <i>Uroplatus</i> leaf-tailed gecko radiation of Madagascar. - <i>Journal of Zoology</i> , 275 : 423–440.
	Iguanidae	Iguanidae spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	HOLLINGSWORTH, B. D. (2004): The Evolution of Iguanas: An Overview of Relationships and a Checklist of Species. pp. 19-44. In: Alberts, A. C., Carter, R. L., Hayes, W. K. & Martins, E. P. (Eds), <i>Iguanas: Biology and Conservation</i> . Berkeley (University of California Press).
	Iguanidae	<i>Brachylophus bulabula</i>	KEOGH, J. S., EDWARDS, D. L., FISHER, R. N. & HARLOW, P. S. (2008): Molecular and morphological analysis of the critically endangered Fijian iguanas reveals cryptic diversity and a complex biogeographic history. <i>Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B</i> , 363 (1508): 3413-3426.
	<u>Iguanidae</u>	<u><i>Brachylophus gau</i></u>	FISHER, R. N., NIUKULA, J., WATLING, D. & HARLOW, P. S. 2017. A new species of iguana <i>Brachylophus Cuvier</i> 1829 (Sauria: Iguania: Iguanidae) from Gau Island, Fiji Islands. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4273(3): 407–422.
	Iguanidae	<i>Conolophus marthae</i>	GENTILE, G. & SNELL, H. (2009): <i>Conolophus marthae</i> sp. nov. (Squamata, Iguanidae), a new species of land iguana from the Galápagos archipelago. <i>Zootaxa</i> , 2201 : 1-10.
	Iguanidae	<i>Ctenosaura</i> spp.	Iguana Taxonomy Working Group (2016). A checklist of the iguanas of the world (Iguanidae; Iguaninae). In: <i>Iguanas: Biology, Systematics, and Conservation</i> (J. B. IVERSON, T.D. GRANT, C .R. KNAPP, and S. A. PASACHNIK, Eds.): 4–46. <i>Herpetological Conservation and Biology</i> 11 (Monograph 6).
	Iguanidae	<i>Cyclura lewisi</i>	BURTON, F. J. (2004): Revision to Species <i>Cyclura nubila lewisi</i> , the Grand Cayman Blue Iguana <i>Caribbean Journal of Science</i> , 40 (2): 198-203.
	Iguanidae	<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i> <i>Phrynosoma cerroense</i> <i>Phrynosoma wigginsi</i>	MONTANUCCI, R.R. (2004): Geographic variation in <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> (Lacertilia, Phrynosomatidae): further evidence for a peninsular archipelago. <i>Herpetologica</i> , 60 : 117.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Lanthanotidae	Lanthanotidae spp.	UETZ, P., FREED, P. & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2016). Family, genus and species information extracted from the Integrated Taxonomic Information Service (ITIS), an online reference; and species information extracted from The Reptile Database, version of 15 August 2016, accessed 11 May 2017. See Annex 2 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A2.pdf
	Teiidae	Teiidae spp. Except for the taxa mentioned below	HARVEY, M. B., UGUETO, G. N. & GUTBERLET, R. L. JR. (2012): Review of teiid morphology with a revised taxonomy and phylogeny of the Teiidae (Lepidosauria: Squamata). – Zootaxa, 3459 : 1–156.
	<u>Teiidae</u>	<u>Tupinambis cryptus</u> <u>Tupinambis cuzcoensis</u> <u>Tupinambis zuliensis</u>	MURPHY, J.C., JOWERS, M.J., LEHTINEN, R.M., CHARLES, S.P., COLLI, G.R., PERES, A.K. JR, HENDRY, C.R. & PYRON, R.A. 2016. Cryptic, sympatric diversity in tegu lizards of the <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> group (Squamata, Sauria, Teiidae) and the description of three new species. - PLoS ONE 11(8): e0158542.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0158542.
	Varanidae	Varanidae spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	BÖHME, W. (2003): Checklist of the living monitor lizards of the world (family Varanidae) – Zoologische Verhandelingen. Leiden, 341 : 1-43. in combination with KOCH, A., AULIYA, M. & ZIEGLER, T. (2010): Updated Checklist of the living monitor lizards of the world (Squamata: Varanidae). - Bonn zool. Bull., 57 (2): 127-136.
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus bangonorum</i> <i>Varanus dalubhasa</i> <i>Varanus samarensis</i>	WELTON, L. J., TRAVERS, S. L., SILER, C. D. & BROWN, R. M. (2014): Integrative taxonomy and phylogeny-based species delimitation of Philippine water monitor lizards (<i>Varanus salvator</i> complex) with descriptions of two new cryptic species. - Zootaxa, 3881 (3): 201–227.
	<u>Varanidae</u>	<u><i>Varanus douarrha</i></u> <u><i>Varanus indicus</i></u>	WEIJOLA, V., KRAUS, F., VAHTERA, V., LINDQVIST, C. & DONNELLAN, S.C. 2017. Reinstatement of <i>Varanus douarrha</i> Lesson, 1830 as a valid species with comments on the zoogeography of monitor lizards (Squamata: Varanidae) in the Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. - Australian Journal of Zoology, doi: 10.1071/ZO16038.
	<u>Varanidae</u>	<u><i>Varanus semotus</i></u>	WEIJOLA, V., DONNELLAN, S.C. & LINDQVIST, C. 2016. A new blue-tailed monitor lizard (Reptilia, Squamata, <i>Varanus</i>) of the <i>Varanus indicus</i> group from Mussau Island, Papua New Guinea. - ZooKeys 568 : 129-154, doi: 10.3897/zookeys.568.6872.
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus hamersleyensis</i>	MARYAN, B., OLIVER, P. M., FITCH, A. J. & O'CONNELL, M. (2014): Molecular and morphological assessment of <i>Varanus pilbarensis</i> (Squamata: Varanidae), with a description of a new species from the southern Pilbara, Western Australia. Zootaxa, 3768 (2): 139–158.
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus nesterovi</i>	BÖHME, W., EHRLICH, K., MILTO, K. D., ORLOV, N. & SCHOLZ, S. (2015): A new species of desert monitor lizard (Varanidae: <i>Varanus: Psammosaurus</i>) from the western Zagros region (Iraq, Iran). - Russian Journal of Herpetology, 22 (1): 41-52.
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus samarensis</i>	KOCH, A., GAULKE, M. & BÖHME, W. (2010): Unravelling the underestimated diversity of Philippine water monitor lizards (Squamata: <i>Varanus salvator</i> complex), with the description of two new species and a new subspecies. – Zootaxa, 2446: 1–54.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Varanidae	<i>Varanus sparnus</i>	DOUGHTY, P., KEALLEY, L., FITCH, A. & DONNELLAN, S. C. (2014): A new diminutive species of <i>Varanus</i> from the Dampier Peninsula, western Kimberley region, Western Australia. – Records of the Western Australian Museum, 29 : 128–140.
SERPENTES		Loxocemidae spp. Pythonidae spp. Boidae spp. Bolyeriidae spp. Tropidophiidae spp. Viperidae spp. except for the retention of the genera <i>Acrantophis</i> , <i>Sanzinia</i> , <i>Calabaria</i> , <i>Lichanura</i> , the recognition of <i>Epicrates maurus</i> as valid species and except for the species mentioned below	McDIARMID, R. W., CAMPBELL, J. A. & TOURÉ, T. A. (1999): Snake Species of the World. A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Volume 1, Washington, DC.(The Herpetologists' League).
	Boidae	<i>Candoia paulsoni</i> <i>Candoia superciliosa</i>	SMITH, H. M., CHISZAR, D., TEPEDELEN, K. & VAN BREUKELEN, F. (2001): A revision of the bevelnosed boas (<i>Candoia carinata</i> complex) (Reptilia: Serpentes). Hamadryad, 26 (2): 283-315.
	Boidae	<i>Corallus batesii</i>	HENDERSON, R. W., PASSOS, P. & FEITOSA, D. (2009); Geographic variation in the Emerald Treeboa, <i>Corallus caninus</i> (Squamata: Boidae). Copeia, 2009 (3): 572-582.
	Boidae	<i>Epicrates crassus</i> <i>Epicrates assisi</i> <i>Epicrates alvarezi</i>	PASSOS, P. & FERNANDES, R. (2008): Revision of the <i>Epicrates cenchria</i> complex (Serpentes: Boidae). Herpetological Monographs, 22 : 1-30.
	<u>Boidae</u>	<u><i>Epicrates cenchria</i></u> <u><i>Epicrates maurus</i></u> <u><i>Chilabothrus</i> spp.</u>	REYNOLDS, R.G., NIEMILLER, M.L., HEDGES, S.B., DORNBURG, A., PUENTE-ROLÓN, A.R., & REVELL, L.J. 2013. Molecular phylogeny and historical biogeography of West Indian boid snakes (<i>Chilabothrus</i>). <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> 68(3):461-470. doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2013.04.02
	Boidae	<i>Eryx borrii</i>	LANZA, B. & NISTRI, A. (2005): Somali Boidae (genus <i>Eryx</i> Daudin 1803) and Pythonidae (genus <i>Python</i> Daudin 1803) (Reptilia Serpentes). Tropical Zoology, 18 (1): 67-136.
	Boidae	<i>Eunectes beniensis</i>	DIRKSEN, L. (2002): <i>Anakondas</i> . NTV Wissenschaft.
	Colubridae	<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i> <i>Xenochrophis schnurrenbergeri</i> <i>Xenochrophis tytleri</i>	VOGEL, G. & DAVID, P. (2012): A revision of the species group of <i>Xenochrophis piscator</i> (Schneider, 1799) (Squamata: Natricidae). Zootaxa, 3473 : 1-60.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Elapidae	<i>Micrurus ruatanus</i>	McCRANIE, J. R. (2015): A checklist of the amphibians and reptiles of Honduras, with additions, comments on taxonomy, some recent taxonomic decisions, and areas of further studies needed. - <i>Zootaxa</i> , 3931 (3): 352–386.
	Elapidae	<i>Naja atra</i> <i>Naja kaouthia</i>	WÜSTER, W. (1996): Taxonomic change and toxinology: systematic revisions of the Asiatic cobras (<i>Naja naja</i> species complex). <i>Toxicon</i> , 34 : 339-406.
	Elapidae	<i>Naja mandalayensis</i>	SLOWINSKI, J. B. & WÜSTER, W. (2000.): A new cobra (Elapidae: <i>Naja</i>) from Myanmar (Burma) – <i>Herpetologica</i> , 56 : 257-270.
	Elapidae	<i>Naja oxiana</i> <i>Naja philippinensis</i> <i>Naja sagittifera</i> <i>Naja samarensis</i> <i>Naja siamensis</i> <i>Naja sputatrix</i> <i>Naja sumatrana</i>	WÜSTER, W. (1996): Taxonomic change and toxinology: systematic revisions of the Asiatic cobras (<i>Naja naja</i> species complex) – <i>Toxicon</i> , 34 : 339-406.
	Pythonidae	<i>Leiopython bennettorum</i> <i>Leiopython biakensis</i> <i>Leiopython fredparkeri</i> <i>Leiopython huonensis</i> <i>Leiopython hoserae</i>	SCHLEIP, W. D. (2008): Revision of the genus <i>Leiopython</i> Hubrecht 1879 (Serpentes: Pythonidae) with the redescription of taxa recently described by Hoser (2000) and the description of new species. – <i>Journal of Herpetology</i> , 42 (4): 645–667.
	<u>Pythonidae</u>	<u><i>Malayopython reticulatus</i></u> <u><i>Malayopython timoriensis</i></u>	REYNOLDS, R.G., NIEMILLER, M.L. AND REVELL, L.J. (2014): Toward a Tree-of-Life for the boas and pythons: Multilocus species-level phylogeny with unprecedented taxon sampling. <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> 71 : 201–213.
	Pythonidae	<i>Morelia clastolepis</i> <i>Morelia kinghorni</i> <i>Morelia nauta</i> <i>Morelia tracyae</i>	HARVEY, M. B., BARKER, D. B., AMMERMAN, L. K. & CHIPPIINDALE, P. T. (2000): Systematics of pythons of the <i>Morelia amethistina</i> complex (Serpentes: Boidae) with the description of three new species – <i>Herpetological Monographs</i> , 14 : 139-185.
	Pythonidae	<i>Python bivittatus</i> , <i>Python molurus</i>	JACOBS, H. J., AULIYA, M. & BÖHME, W. (2009): Zur Taxonomie des Dunklen Tigerpythons, <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> KUHL, 1820, speziell der Population von Sulawesi. – <i>Sauria</i> , 31 : 5-16.
	Pythonidae	<i>Python breitensteini</i> <i>Python brongersmai</i>	KEOGH, J. S., BARKER, D. G. & SHINE, R. 2001. Heavily exploited but poorly known: systematics and biogeography of commercially harvested pythons (<i>Python curtus</i> group) in Southeast Asia – <i>Biological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> , 73 : 113-129.
	Pythonidae	<i>Python kyaiktiyo</i>	ZUG, G.R., GROTT, S. W. & JACOBS, J. F. (2011): Pythons in Burma: Short-tailed python (Reptilia: Squamata). – <i>Proc. biol. Soc. Washington</i> , 124 (2): 112-136.
	Pythonidae	<i>Python natalensis</i>	BROADLEY, D. G. (1999): The southern African python, <i>Python natalensis</i> A. Smith 1840, is a valid species. – <i>African Herp News</i> , 29 : 31-32.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis</i> spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	HEDGES, S.B. (2002): Morphological variation and the definition of species in the snake genus <i>Tropidophis</i> (Serpentes, Tropidophiidae). - Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, London (Zoology), 68 (2): 83-90.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis celiae</i>	HEDGES, B. S., ESTRADA, A. R. & DIAZ, L. M. (1999): New snake (<i>Tropidophis</i>) from western Cuba Copeia, 1999 (2): 376-381.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis grapiuna</i>	CURCIO, F. F., SALES NUNES, P. M., SUZART ARGOLO, A. J., SKUK, G. & RODRIGUES, M. T. (2012): Taxonomy of the South American dwarf boas of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> Bibron, 1840, with the description of two new species from the Atlantic forest (Serpentes: Tropidophiidae). – Herpetological Monographs, 26 (1): 80-121.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis hendersoni</i>	HEDGES, B. S. & GARRIDO, O. (2002): A new snake of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> (Tropidophiidae) from Eastern Cuba – Journal of Herpetology, 36 :157-161.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis morenoi</i>	HEDGES, B. S., GARRIDO, O. & DIAZ, L. M. (2001): A new banded snake of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> (Tropidophiidae) from north-central Cuba – Journal of Herpetology, 35 : 615-617.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis preciosus</i>	CURCIO, F. F., SALES NUNES, P. M., SUZART ARGOLO, A. J., SKUK, G. & RODRIGUES, M. T. (2012): Taxonomy of the South American dwarf boas of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> Bibron, 1840, with the description of two new species from the Atlantic forest (Serpentes: Tropidophiidae). – Herpetological Monographs, 26 (1): 80-121.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis spiritus</i>	HEDGES, B. S. & GARRIDO, O. (1999): A new snake of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> (Tropidophiidae) from central Cuba – Journal of Herpetology, 33 : 436-441.
	Tropidophiidae	<i>Tropidophis xanthogaster</i>	DOMÍNGUEZ, M., MORENO, L. V. & HEDGES, S. B. (2006): A new snake of the genus <i>Tropidophis</i> (Tropidophiidae) from the Guanahacabibes Peninsula of Western Cuba. – Amphibia-Reptilia, 27 (3): 427-432.
	Viperidae	<i>Atheris desaixi</i> <i>Bitis worthingtoni</i>	UETZ, P., FREED, P. & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2016): Species information extracted from The Reptile Database, version of 15 August 2016, accessed 11 May 2017. See Annex 2 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A2.pdf
	Viperidae	<i>Montivipera wagneri</i>	GARRIGUES, T., DAUGA, C., FERQUEL, E., VALÉRIE CHOMET, V., & FAILLOUX, A-B. (2005): Molecular phylogeny of <i>Vipera</i> Laurenti, 1768 and the related genera <i>Macrovipera</i> (Reuss, 1927) and <i>Daboia</i> (Gray, 1842), with comments about neurotoxic <i>Vipera aspis aspis</i> populations. <i>Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution</i> 35 (1): 35-47.
	Viperidae	<i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i>	SNETKOV, P.B. & ORLOV, N.L. (2017) Phylogenetic Analysis of Old World Viperid Snakes (Serpentes, Viperidae) Based on Skeletal Morphology. <i>Russian Journal of Herpetology</i> , 24 (1):22-34.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Viperidae</u>	<u><i>Pseudocerastes</i></u> <u><i>urarachnoides</i></u>	UETZ, P., FREED, P., AGUILAR, R., & HÖSEK, J. (eds.) (2022): Taxonomic Checklist of Reptile taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from The Reptile Database. https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Reptiles_Added_CoP18lr_CITE_S.pdf
TESTUDINES		Testudines order names	WERMUTH, H. & MERTENS, R. (1996) (reprint): Schildkröte, Krokodile, Brückenechsen. xvii + 506 pp. Jena (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
		Species and family names – with the exception of the retention of the following names <i>Mauremys iversoni</i> , <i>Mauremys pritchardi</i> , <i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i> , <i>Ocadia philippeni</i> , <i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i> , and except for the taxa mentioned below	FRITZ, U. & HAVAŠ, P. (2007): Checklist of Chelonians of the World. – Vertebrate Zoology, 57 (2): 149-368. Dresden. ISSN 1864-5755 [without its appendix]
	Emydidae	<i>Graptemys pearlensis</i>	ENNEN, J. R., LOVICH, J. E., KREISER, B. R., SELMAN, W. & QUALLS, C. P. (2010): Genetic and morphological variation between populations of the Pascagoula Map Turtle (<i>Graptemys gibbonsi</i>) in the Pearl and Pascagoula Rivers with description of a new species. – Chelonian Conservation and Biology, 9 (1): 98-113.
	Geoemydidae	<i>Batagur affinis</i>	PRASCHAG, P., SOMMER, R. S., MCCARTHY, C., GEMEL, R. & FRITZ, U. (2008): Naming one of the world's rarest chelonians, the southern Batagur. – Zootaxa, 1758 : 61-68.
	Geoemydidae	<i>Batagur borneoensis</i> , <i>Batagur dhongoka</i> , <i>Batagur kachuga</i> , <i>Batagur trivittata</i>	PRASCHAG, P., HUNSDÖRFER, A. K. & FRITZ, U. (2007): Phylogeny and taxonomy of endangered South and South-east Asian freshwater turtles elucidates by mtDNA sequence variation (Testudines: Geoemydidae: <i>Batagur</i> , <i>Callagur</i> , <i>Hardella</i> , <i>Kachuga</i> , <i>Pangshura</i>). - Zoologica Scripta, 36 : 429-442.
	Geoemydidae	<i>Cuora bourreti</i> <i>Cuora picturata</i>	SPINKS, P.Q., THOMSON, R.C., ZHANG, Y.P., CHE, J., WU, Y. & SHAFFER, H.B. (2012): Species boundaries and phylogenetic relationships in the critically endangered Asian box turtle genus <i>Cuora</i> . - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 63 : 656–667. doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2012.02.014.
	Geoemydidae	<i>Cyclemys enigmatica</i> , <i>Cyclemys fusca</i> <i>Cyclemys gemeli</i> <i>Cyclemys oldhamii</i>	FRITZ, U., GUICKING, D., AUER, M., SOMMER, R. S., WINK, M. & HUNSDÖRFER, A. K. (2008): Diversity of the Southeast Asian leaf turtle genus <i>Cyclemys</i> : how many leaves on its tree of life? – Zoologica Scripta, 37 : 367-390.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Geoemydidae</u>	<u>Malayemys khoratensis</u>	IHLOW, F., VAMBERGER, M., FLECK, S., HARTMANN, T., COTA, M., MAKCHAI, S., MEEWATTANA, P., DAWSON, J.E., KHENG, L., RÖDDER, D., & FRITZ, U. (2016). Integrative taxonomy of Southeast Asian snail-eating turtles (Geoemydidae: <i>Malayemys</i>) reveals a new species and mitochondrial introgression. <i>PLoS ONE</i> 11(4): e0153108:1-26.
	Geoemydidae	<i>Mauremys reevesii</i>	BARTH, D., BERNHARD, D., FRITZSCH, G. & U. FRITZ (2004): The freshwater turtle genus <i>Mauremys</i> (Testudines, Geoemydidae) – a textbook example of an east-west disjunction or a taxonomic misconception? - <i>Zoologica Scripta</i> , 33 : 213-221.
	Testudinidae	<i>Centrochelys sulcata</i>	TURTLE TAXONOMY WORKING GROUP [VAN DIJK, P. P., IVERSON, J. B., RHODIN, A. G. J., SHAFFER, H. B. & BOUR, R.] (2014): Turtles of the world, 7 TH edition: Annotated checklist of taxonomy, synonymy, distribution with maps, and conservation status. 000.v7. - Chelonian Research Monographs, 5 doi: 10.3854/crm.5.000.checklist.v7.2014.
	Testudinidae	<i>Chelonoidis carbonarius</i> <i>Chelonoidis denticulatus</i> <i>Chelonoidis niger</i>	OLSON, S.L. & DAVID, N. (2014): The gender of the tortoise genus <i>Chelonoidis</i> Fitzinger, 1835 (Testudines: Testudinidae). - <i>Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington</i> , 126 (4): 393-394.
	<u>Testudinidae</u>	<u>Chersobius spp.</u>	HOFMEYR, M.D., & BRANCH, W.R. 2018. The padloper's tortuous path (Chelonia: Testudinidae): Two genera, not one. <i>African Journal of Herpetology</i> , 2018:1-15. https://doi.org/10.1080/21564574.2017.1398187
	<u>Testudinidae</u>	<u>Gopherus evgoodei</u> <u>Gopherus morafkai</u>	EDWARDS, T., KARL, A.E., VAUGHN, M., ROSEN, P.C., MELENDEZ TORRES, C., & MURPHY, R.W. 2016. The desert tortoise trichotomy: Mexico hosts a third, new sister species of tortoise in the <i>Gopherus morafkai</i> – <i>G. agassizii</i> group. <i>ZooKeys</i> 562:131–158.
	Testudinidae	<i>Gopherus morafkai</i>	MURPHY, R. W., BERRY, K. H., EDWARDS, T., LEVITON, A. E., LATHROP, A. & RIEDLE, J. D. (2011): The dazed and confused identity of Agassiz's land tortoise, <i>Gopherus agassizii</i> (Testudines, Testudinidae) with the description of a new species, and its consequences for conservation. — <i>Zookeys</i>, 113: 39-71.
	Testudinidae	<i>Homopus solus</i>	BRANCH, W. R. (2007): A new species of tortoise of the genus <i>Homopus</i> (Chelonia: Testudinidae) from southern Namibia. — <i>African Journal of Herpetology</i>, 56(1): 1-21.
	Testudinidae	<i>Kinixys nogueyi</i> <i>Kinixys zombensis</i>	KINDLER, C., BRANCH, W. R., HOFMEYR, M. D., MARAN, J., ŠIROKÝ, P., VENCES, M., HARVEY, J., HAUSWALDT, J. S., SCHLEICHER, A., STUCKAS, H. & FRITZ, U. (2012): Molecular phylogeny of African hinge-back tortoises (<i>Kinixys</i>): implications for phylogeography and taxonomy (Testudines: Testudinidae). - <i>Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research</i> , 50 : 192–201.
	Trionychidae	<i>Lissemys ceylonensis</i>	PRASCHAG, P., STUCKAS, H., PÄCKERT, M., MARAN, J. & FRITZ, U. (2011): Mitochondrial DNA sequences suggest a revised taxonomy of Asian flapshell turtles (<i>Lissemys</i> Smith, 1931) and the validity of previously unrecognized taxa (Testudines: Trionychidae). – <i>Vertebrate Zoology</i> , 61 (1): 147-160.

FAUNA			
		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	Trionychidae	<i>Nilssonina gangeticus</i> <i>Nilssonina hurum</i> <i>Nilssonina leithii</i> <i>Nilssonina nigricans</i>	PRASCHAG, P., HUNDSDÖRFER, A.K., REZA, A.H.M.A. & FRITZ, U. (2007): Genetic evidence for wild-living <i>Aspideretes nigricans</i> and a molecular phylogeny of South Asian softshell turtles (Reptilia: Trionychidae: <i>Aspideretes</i> , <i>Nilssonina</i>). - Zoologica Scripta, 36 :301-310.
AMPHIBIA			
		Amphibia spp., except for the taxa listed below	FROST, D. R. (ed.) (2015). Taxonomic Checklist of Amphibian Species listed in the CITES Appendices and the Annexes of EC Regulation 338/97. Species information extracted from Amphibian Species of the World: a taxonomic and geographic reference, an online reference, version 6.0 as of May2015 with additional comments by the Nomenclature Specialist of the CITES Animals Committee. See Annex 5 of CoP17 Doc. 81.1 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/17/WorkingDocs/E-CoP17-81-01-A5.pdf
ANURA		Anura: Microhylidae: <i>Dyscophus</i> spp and <i>Scaphiophryne</i> spp.; Telmatobiidae: <i>Telmatobius culeus</i> ; and Caudata: Salamandridae: <i>Paramesotriton</i> <i>hongkongensis</i>	FROST, D. R. (ed.) (2017). Species information extracted from Amphibian Species of the World: a taxonomic and geographic reference, an online reference, version 6.0, accessed 12 May 2017. See Annex 3 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A3.pdf
	<u>Bufo</u> nidae	<u><i>Sclerophrys channingi</i></u> <u><i>Sclerophrys superciliaris</i></u>	OHLE, A., & DUBOIS, A. (2016): The identity of the South African toad <i>Sclerophrys capensis</i> Tschudi, 1838 (Amphibia, Anura). <i>PeerJ</i> 4(e1553): 1–13.
	<u>Dendrobatidae</u>	<u><i>Ameerega munduruku</i></u>	NEVES, M.DE O., DA SILVA, L.A., AKIEDA, P.S., CABRERA, R., KOROIVA, R., & SANTANA, D.J. (2017): A new species of poison frog, genus <i>Ameerega</i> (Anura: Dendrobatidae), from the southern Amazonian rain forest. <i>Salamandra</i> 53: 485–493.
	<u>Dendrobatidae</u>	<u><i>Ameerega shihuemoy</i></u>	SERRANO-ROJAS, S.J., WHITWORTH, A., VILLACAMPA-ORTEGA, J., VON MAY, R., GUTIÉRREZ, R.C., PADIAL, J.M., & CHAPARRO, J.C. (2017): A new species of poison-dart frog (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from Manu province, Amazon region of southeastern Peru, with notes on its natural history, bioacoustics, phylogenetics, and recommended conservation status. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4221: 71–94.
	<u>Dendrobatidae</u>	<u><i>Andinobates victimatus</i></u>	MÁRQUEZ, R., MEJÍA-VARGAS, D., PALACIOS-RODRÍGUEZ, P., RAMÍREZ-CASTAÑEDA, V., & AMÉZQUITA, A. (2017): A new species of <i>Andinobates</i> (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from the Urabá region of Colombia. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4290: 531–546.

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Dendrobatidae</u>	<u><i>Epipedobates maculatus</i></u> <u><i>Paruwrobates andinus</i></u> <u><i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i></u>	GRANT, T., RADA, M., ANGANOY-CRIOLLO, M. A., BATISTA, A., DOS S. DIAS, P.H., JECKEL, A.M., MACHADO, D.J., & RUEDA-ALMONACID, J.V. (2017): Phylogenetic systematics of dart-poison frogs and their relatives revisited (Anura: Dendrobatoidea). <i>South American Journal of Herpetology</i> 12 (Special Issue): 1–90
	<u>Dendrobatidae</u>	<u><i>Oophaga anchicayensis</i></u> <u><i>Oophaga andresi</i></u> <u><i>Oophaga solanensis</i></u>	POSSO-TERRANOVA, A. & ANDRÉS, J. (2018): Multivariate species boundaries and conservation of harlequin poison frogs. <i>Molecular Ecology</i> 27: 3432–3451. DOI: 10.1111/mec.14803.
	<u>Hylidae</u>	<u><i>Agalychnis terranova</i></u>	RIVERA-CORREA, M., DUARTE-CUBIDES, F., RUEDA-ALMONACID, J.V., & DAZA-R., J.M. (2013): A new red-eyed treefrog of <i>Agalychnis</i> (Anura: Hylidae: Phyllomedusinae) from middle Magdalena River valley of Colombia with comments on its phylogenetic position. <i>Zootaxa</i> 3636: 85–100.
<u>CAUDATA</u>	<u>Salamandridae</u>	<u><i>Echinotriton</i> spp.</u> <u><i>Paramesotriton</i> spp.</u> <u><i>Tylototriton</i> spp.</u>	FROST, D. R. (ed.) (2022). Taxonomic Checklist of Amphibian taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties (Geneva, August 2019). Species information extracted from Amphibian Species of the World: an online Reference, Version 6.1. https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/resources/checklists/Checklist_Amphibian_Added_CoP18_CIT_ES.pdf
ELASMOBRANCHII, ACTINOPTERI, COELACANTHI, and DIPNEUSTI			
		All fish species, except the taxa listed below	ESCHMEYER, W.N. & FRICKE, R. (eds.). (2015): Taxonomic Checklist of Fish species listed in the CITES Appendices and the Annexes of EC Regulation 338/97 (Elasmobranchii, Actinopteri, Coelacanthi, and Dipneusti, except the genus <i>Hippocampus</i>). Information extracted from Catalog of Fishes, an online reference, version update from 3 February 2015. See Annex 6 of CoP17 Doc. 81.1 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/17/WorkingDocs/E-CoP17-81-01-A6.pdf

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
		Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae: <i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>; Lamniformes: <i>Alopiidae</i>: <i>Alopias</i> spp.; Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae: <i>Mobula</i> spp. <u>except the taxa mentioned below</u>; Potamotrygonidae: <i>Potamotrygon</i> spp.; Actinopteri: Perciformes: Pomacanthidae: <i>Holacanthus clarionensis</i>	ESCHMEYER, W.N., FRICKE, R., & VAN DER LAAN, R. (eds.) (2017): Information extracted from Catalog of Fishes: Genera, Species, References, an online reference, version of 28 April 2017, accessed 12 May 2017. See Annex 4 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A4.pdf
		<u>Elasmobranchii</u>: Lamniformes: Lamnidae: <i>Isurus</i> spp.; Rhinopristiformes: Gluacostegidae: <i>Gluacostegus</i> spp.; Rhinidae spp.	ESCHMEYER, W.N., R. FRICKE, & R. VAN DER LAAN (eds.). (2019) Taxonomic Checklist of Fish taxa included in the Appendices at the 18th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties. Species information extracted from Catalog of Fishes: Genera, Species, References. https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/31/Docs/E-AC31-37-A3.pdf
	<u>Mobulidae</u>	<i>Mobula alfredi</i> <i>Mobula birostris</i> <i>Mobula hypostoma</i> (incl. <i>M. rochebrunei</i>)	WHITE, W. T. & P. R. LAST. 2016. DEVIL RAYS, FAMILY MOBULIDAE. PP. 741-749 IN LAST, P. R., W. T. WHITE, M. R. DE CARVALHO, B. SÉRET, M. F. W. STEHMANN & G. J. P. NAYLOR (EDS.). <i>Rays of the World</i>. CSIRO Publishing, Comstock Publishing Associates. i-ix + 1-790
SYNGNATHIFORMES	Syngnathidae	<i>Hippocampus</i> spp. except the taxa listed below	LOURIE, S.A., POLLOM, R.A. and FOSTER, S.J. 2016. A global revision of the Seahorses <i>Hippocampus</i> Rafinesque 1810 (Actinopterygii: Syngnathiformes): Taxonomy and biogeography with recommendations for further research. Zootaxa 4146(1): 1-066.
	<u>Syngnathidae</u>	<i>Hippocampus cassio</i>	ZHANG, Y-H., QIN, G., WANG, X., & LIN, Q. 2016. A new species of seahorse (Teleostei: Syngnathidae) from the South China Sea. Zootaxa 4170 (2): 384–392. http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4170.2.11
	<u>Syngnathidae</u>	<i>Hippocampus haema</i>	HAN, S-Y., KIM, J-K., KAI, Y., & SENOU, H. 2017. Seahorses of the <i>Hippocampus coronatus</i> complex: taxonomic revision, and description of <i>Hippocampus haema</i>, a new species from Korea and Japan (Teleostei, Syngnathidae). ZooKeys 712: 113–139. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.712.14955

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Syngnathidae</u>	<u>Hippocampus japapigu</u>	SHORT, G., SMITH, R., MOTOMURA, H., HARASTI, D., & HAMILTON, H. 2018. <i>Hippocampus japapigu</i> , a new species of pygmy seahorse from Japan, with a redescription of <i>H. pontohi</i> (Teleostei, Syngnathidae). <i>ZooKeys</i> 779: 27–49. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.779.24799
ARACHNIDA			
ARANEAE	Theraphosidae	<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i> <i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i> spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	PLATNICK, N. (2006), <i>Taxonomic Checklist of CITES listed Spider Species</i> , information extracted from The World Spider Catalog, an online reference, Version 6.5 as of 7 April 2006. [available at http://www.cites.org/common/docs/Res/12_11/spider_checklist.pdf]
	Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma ruhnai</i> lumped with <i>Brachypelma</i> <i>albiceps</i> treated as <i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i> under CITES	PLATNICK, N. I. (2014): The World Spider Catalogue, V15. http://platnick.sklikpiani.cz/html/
	Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma kahlenbergi</i>	RUDLOFF, J.-P. (2008): Eine neue <i>Brachypelma</i>-Art aus Mexiko (Araneae: Mygalomorphae: Theraphosidae: Theraphosinae). — <i>Arthropoda</i>, 16(2): 26–30.
	<u>Theraphosidae</u>	<u><i>Brachypelma albiceps</i></u> <u><i>Tliltocatl albopilosum</i></u> , <u><i>Tliltocatl epicureanum</i></u> , <u><i>T. kahlenbergi</i></u> , <u><i>T. sabulosum</i></u> , <u><i>T. schroederi</i></u> , <u><i>T. vagans</i></u> , <u><i>T. verdezi</i></u>	MENDOZA, J. & FRANCKE, O. 2019. Systematic revision of Mexican threatened tarantulas <i>Brachypelma</i> (Araneae: Theraphosidae: Theraphosinae), with a description of a new genus, and implications on the conservation. <i>Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> , 2019, XX: 1–66. http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:E4D09A17-444F-45A0-95DB-059ECA175569
	<u>Theraphosidae</u>	<u><i>Poecilotheria</i> spp., except</u> <u>the taxa mentioned below</u>	WORLD SPIDER CATALOG. (2020). Taxonomic Checklist of Spider taxa included in the Appendices at the 18 th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties. Species information extracted from the World Spider Catalog (2020). Version 21.0. Natural History Museum Bern, online at http://wsc.nmbe.ch , accessed on 5 May 2020. doi: 10.24436/2. https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/31/Docs/E-AC31-37-A4.pdf
	<u>Theraphosidae</u>	<u><i>Poecilotheria srilankensis</i></u>	NANAYAKKARA, R. P., GANEHIARACHI, G. A. S. M., KUSUMINDA, T., VISHVANATH, N., KARUNARATNE, M. K. & KIRK, P. 2020. A new species of tiger spider in the genus <i>Poecilotheria</i> Pocock, 1899 (Araneae: Theraphosidae) from Belihuloya, Sri Lanka. <i>Journal of the British Tarantula Society</i> 34(3, 2019): 3-17
	<u>Theraphosidae</u>	<u><i>Poecilotheria tigrinawesseli</i></u>	SHERWOOD, D. (2019a). Revised taxonomical placement of <i>Poecilotheria chaojii</i> Mirza, Sanap & Bhosale, 2014 (Araneae: Theraphosidae). <i>Arachnology</i> 18(1): 19-21. doi:10.13156/arac.2018.18.1.19

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
	<u>Theraphosidae</u>	<u><i>Sericopelma angustum</i></u> <u><i>Sericopelma embrithes</i></u>	GABRIEL, R., & LONGHORN, S.J. 2015. Revised generic placement of <i>Brachypelma embrithes</i> (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936) and <i>Brachypelma angustum</i> Valerio, 1980, with definition of the taxonomic features for identification of female <i>Sericopelma</i> Ausserer, 1875 (Araneae, Theraphosidae). <i>ZooKeys</i> 526: 75–104.
SCORPIONES	Scorpionidae	<i>Pandinus</i> spp. except for the taxa mentioned below	LOURENÇO, W. R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. C. (1996): Recognition and distribution of the scorpions of the genus <i>Pandinus</i> Thorell, 1876 accorded protection by the Washington Convention – <i>Biogeographica</i> , 72 (3): 133-143.
		<i>Pandinus camerounensis</i> <i>Pandinus roeseli</i>	LOURENÇO, W. R. (2014): Further considerations on the identity and distribution of <i>Pandinus imperator</i> (C. L. Koch, 1841) and description of a new species from Cameroon (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). - <i>Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg</i> , 17 (192): 139-151.
INSECTA			
COLEPTERA	Lucanidae	<u><i>Colophon</i> spp. except the taxa mentioned below</u>	BARTOLOZZI, L. (2005): Description of two new stag beetle species from South Africa (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). - <i>African Entomology</i> , 13 (2): 347-352.
	<u>Lucanidae</u>	<u><i>Colophon deschodti</i>, <i>C. eastmani</i>, <i>C. nagaii</i>, <i>C. switalae</i>, <i>C. struempferi</i></u>	JACOBS, C.T., SCHOLTZ, C.H., & STRÜMPHER, W.P. 2015. Taxonomy of <i>Colophon</i> Gray (Coleoptera: Lucanidae): new species and a status change. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4057(1): 135–142. Doi 10.11646/zootaxa.4057.1.9
LEPIDOPTERA	Papilionidae	<i>Achillides</i> spp. [only the species of the Philippines]	PAGE, M. G. P. & TREADAWAY, C. G. (2004). Papilionidae of the Philippine Island. In: E. BAUER, AND T. FRANKENBACH, Eds.). <i>Butterflies of the world, Supplement 8</i> . Goecke & Evers, Keltern. 58 pp.
	Papilionidae	<i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. <i>Trogonoptera</i> spp. <i>Troides</i> spp.	MATSUKA, H. (2001): Natural History of Birdwing Butterflies. 367 pp. Tokyo (Matsuka Shuppan).(ISBN 4-9900697-0-6).
HIRUDINOIDEA			
ARHYNCHOBDPELLIDA	Hirudinidae	<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i> <i>Hirudo verbana</i>	NESEMANN, H. & NEUBERT, E. (1999): Annelida: Clitellata: Branchiobdellida, Acanthobdellea, Hirudinea. – <i>Süßwasserfauna von Mitteleuropa</i> , vol. 6/2 , 178 pp., Berlin (Spektrum Akad. Verlag). ISBN 3-8274-0927-6.
BIVALVIA			
<u>VENEROIDA</u>	<u>Tridacnidae</u>	<u><i>Tridacna lorenzi</i>, <i>T. mbalavwana</i> (incl. <i>T. tevoroa</i>), <i>T. noae</i> (incl. <i>T. ningaloo</i>), <i>T. squamosina</i>,</u>	<u>WoRMS Editorial Board. 2018. Genus <i>Tridacna</i>.</u>

FAUNA

		Taxon concerned	Taxonomic reference
VENEROIDA	Tridacnidae	<i>Tridacna ningaloo</i>	PENNY, S. & WILLAN, R.C. (2014): Description of a new species of giant clam (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae) from Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. — Molluscan Research, 34 (3): 201-211.
	Tridacnidae	<i>Tridacna noae</i>	SU, Y., HUNG, J. H., KUBO, H. & LIU, L.-L. (2014): <i>Tridacna noae</i> (Röding, 1798) — a valid giant clam species separated from <i>T. maxima</i> (Röding, 1798) by morphological and genetic data. — Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 62: 124-135.
CEPHALOPODA			
	Nautilidae	Nautilidae spp.	Family, genus and species information extracted from the Integrated Taxonomic Information Service (ITIS), an online reference. See Annex 5 of AC29 Doc.35 at https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-35-A5.pdf
ANTHOZOA & HYDROZOA		all CITES listed species	Taxonomic Checklist of all CITES listed Coral Species, based on information compiled by UNEP-WCMC 2012

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18) Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Proposed change in literature Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Effect on CITES IF adopted Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
CACTACEAE	<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>	I	<i>Aztekium ritteri</i> (Boedeker) Boedeker	Species split (reinstatement): <i>Aztekium valdezii</i> considered a valid species	Marcía, C.G.V., Vázquez, M.A.A. & Montes, S.A. (2013). A new species of <i>Aztekium</i> (Cactaceae) from Nuevo León, Mexico. <i>Xerophila, Special Issue 2</i> : 3–25. Accessible at: https://xerophila.ro/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/AZTEKIUM-VALDEZII.pdf	Appendix II: Listed as separate species, separate from <i>Aztekium ritteri</i> , as per its original listing proposal.	Remove <i>Aztekium valdezii</i> from synonymy of <i>Aztekium ritteri</i> , and reinstate as App. II accepted name
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	<i>Diospyros aculeata</i> subsp. <i>aculeata</i>	Subspecies lumping: subspecies no longer recognised	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Move <i>Diospyros aculeata</i> subsp. <i>aculeata</i> to synonymy of <i>Diospyros aculeata</i> H.Perrier
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	<i>Diospyros aculeata</i> subsp. <i>meridionalis</i> H.Perr.	Subspecies lumping: subspecies no longer recognised	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Move <i>Diospyros aculeata</i> subsp. <i>meridionalis</i> H.Perr. to synonymy of <i>Diospyros aculeata</i> H.Perrier
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros ambanjensis</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowrey (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros amborelloides</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros andohahelensis</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros antakaranae</i> Capuron ex G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2020)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros antongilensis</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2018)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&pprojectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros antsirananae</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)

EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros arenicola</i> A.G.Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros bardotiae</i> H.N.Rakouth, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros beberonnii</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros chitoniphora</i> Capuron ex A.G.Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros clusifolia</i> (Hiern) G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2011)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros crassifolia</i> A.G.Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros crassipedicellata</i> G.E. Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros decaryoides</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2018)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	<i>Diospyros enervis</i> (H.Perrier)	Species lumping; now a synonym of <i>Diospyros danguyana</i>	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Move <i>Diospyros enervis</i> (H.Perrier) G.E.Schatz & Lowry to synonymy of <i>Diospyros danguyana</i> H.Perrier, and correct author citations of both names
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros falyi</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)

EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros grandiflora</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar.	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros littoralis</i> Capuron ex G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros lowryi</i> G.E.Schatz (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros maculata</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2018)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros malandy</i> H.N.Rakouth, Randrianaivo, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros mandenensis</i> H.N.Rakouth, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros melanocarpa</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros mimusops</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar.	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros olivieri</i> A.G.Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros orbicularis</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros plicatilyx</i> Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)

EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros pubiramulis</i> Linan, G.E.Schatz & Lowry, (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros quadrangularis</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros rakotavaoi</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros ramisonii</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros ranirisonii</i> G.E.Schatz, Lowry & Phillipson (2020)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros retusa</i> H.N.Rakouth, G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros rubripetiolata</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2018)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros sennenii</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2020)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros taikintana</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2021)

EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros tampolensis</i> H.N.Rakouth, Lowry & G.E.Schatz (2021)
EBENACEAE	<i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	II	N/A	New species	Lowry et al. 2022. Large tree species of <i>Diospyros</i> from Madagascar. Catalogue of Plants of Madagascar. http://legacy.tropicos.org/ProjectWebPortal.aspx?pagename=Diospyros_LT&projectid=17 . Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/prog/timber/Ebenaceae_Diospyros_spp_populations_of_Madagascar_052022.pdf	None: Part of <i>Diospyros</i> spp. (populations of Madagascar)	Add <i>Diospyros ultima</i> G.E.Schatz & Lowry (2018)
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia abbreviata</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i>	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia abbreviata</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia acariantha</i> Harms	Spelling variation	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia acariantha</i> Harms to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia acariaeantha</i> Harms
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia adami</i> Berhaut	Correct spelling	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Correct spelling to <i>Dalbergia adamii</i> Berhaut
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia adiantifolia</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia altissima</i> Baker f.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia ealaensis</i> De Wild.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia altissima</i> Baker f. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia ealaensis</i> De Wild.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia greveana</i> Baillon	Species split (reinstatement): <i>Dalbergia ambongoensis</i> Baill. considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia ambongoensis</i> Baill. From synonymy of <i>Dalbergia greveana</i> Baillon and make it an accpeted name

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia antsirananae</i> Phillipson, Cramer & N.Wilding (2021)
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia foliosa</i> (Benth.) A.M.Carvalho	Status correction: <i>Dalbergia atropurpurea</i> Ducke is now the accepted name for this taxon	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Make <i>Dalbergia atropurpurea</i> Ducke the accepted name for <i>Dalbergia foliosa</i> (Benth.) A.M.Carvalho
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia balansae</i> Prain	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia assamica</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia balansae</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia assamica</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia bariensis</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia bariensis</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia beddomei</i> Thoth.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia rubiginosa</i> Roxb.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia beddomei</i> Thoth. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia rubiginosa</i> Roxb.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia bemarivensis</i> Phillipson & N.Wilding
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia benthamiana</i> (Kuntze) E.V.Williams, Govaerts & Vatanp.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia bignoniae</i> Berhaut	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia bignoniae</i> Berhaut to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia boniana</i> Gagnep.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia tonkinensis</i> Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia boniana</i> Gagnep. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia tonkinensis</i> Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia burmanica</i> Prain	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia burmanica</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia cambodiana</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</i> Pierre	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia cambodiana</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</i> Pierre
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia compenonii</i> Drake	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia emirnisensis</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia compenonii</i> Drake to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia emirnisensis</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia canescens</i> (Elmer) Merr.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia canescens</i> (Elmer) Merr. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia mollis</i> Bosser & Rabevoitra	Species split: <i>Dalbergia chermesonii</i> R.Vig. is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia chermesonii</i> R.Vig. from the synonymy of <i>Dalbergia mollis</i> Bosser & Rabevoitra and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia congensis</i> Baker f.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia japonica</i> G.Don	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia congensis</i> Baker f. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia japonica</i> G.Don
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia cucullata</i> Pittier	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Apuleia leiocarpa</i> (Vogel) J.F.Macbr.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonera S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None, not CITES listed	Remove from database

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia cuscatlanica</i> (Standl.) Standl.	Name status change: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia retusa</i> var. <i>cuscatlanica</i> (Standl.) Rudd	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia cuscatlanica</i> (Standl.) Standl. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia retusa</i> var. <i>cuscatlanica</i> (Standl.) Rudd
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia pervillei</i> Vatke.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia densicoma</i> Baill. is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia densicoma</i> Baill. from the synonymy of <i>Dalbergia pervillei</i> Vatke. and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia dongnaiensis</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia dongnaiensis</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia duperreana</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia duperreana</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia errans</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> L.f.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia errans</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> L.f.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia falcata</i> Prain	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia kunstleri</i> Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia falcata</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia kunstleri</i> Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia stipulacea</i> Roxb.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia ferruginea</i> Roxb. is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia ferruginea</i> Roxb. from the synonymy of <i>Dalbergia stipulacea</i> Roxb. and make it an accepted name

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia floribunda</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia ovata</i> Graham ex Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia floribunda</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia ovata</i> Graham ex Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia funera</i> Standl.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia calderonii</i> Standl.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia funera</i> Standl. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia calderonii</i> Standl.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia fusca</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia cultrata</i> Ralph	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia fusca</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia cultrata</i> Ralph
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia glomeriflora</i> Kurz
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia hepperi</i> Jongkind
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia hosokawae</i> Costion
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia hostilis</i> Benth.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia gillettii</i> De Wild. is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia hostilis</i> Benth. from the synonym of <i>Dalbergia stipulacea</i> Roxb. and make it an accepted name

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia intibucana</i> Standl. & L.O.Williams	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia calycina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia intibucana</i> Standl. & L.O.Williams to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia calycina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia jingxiensis</i> S.Y.Liu	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia jingxiensis</i> S.Y.Liu to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia johorensis</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia kerrii</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia cana</i> Graham ex Kurz	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia kerrii</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia cana</i> Graham ex Kurz
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia kisantuensis</i> De Wild. & T.Durand	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia rufa</i> G.Don	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia kisantuensis</i> De Wild. & T.Durand to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia rufa</i> G.Don
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia kostermansii</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia bintuluensis</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia kostermansii</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia bintuluensis</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia kurzii</i> Prain	Name status change: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia cana</i> var. <i>kurzii</i> (Prain) Niyomdham	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia kurzii</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia cana</i> var. <i>kurzii</i> (Prain) Niyomdham

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia lakhonensis</i> Gagnep.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> L.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia lakhonensis</i> Gagnep. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> L.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia lancistipula</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia malangensis</i> E.C.Sousa	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia malangensis</i> E.C.Sousa to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia mammosa</i> Pierre	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia mammosa</i> Pierre to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia marcaniana</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia menoeides</i> Prain	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia marcaniana</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia menoeides</i> Prain
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia masoalensis</i> Bosser & R.Rabev.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia bojeri</i> Drake	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia masoalensis</i> Bosser & R.Rabev. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia bojeri</i> Drake
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia matthewii</i> Soosairaj, P.Raja & Britto

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia mexicana</i> Pittier	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia mexicana</i> Pittier to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia micheliana</i> De Wild.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia minutiflora</i> Sunarno & H.Ohashi
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia mollis</i> Bosser & R.Rabev.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia bemarivensis</i> Phillipson & N.Wilding	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia mollis</i> Bosser & R.Rabev. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia bemarivensis</i> Phillipson & N.Wilding
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia nervosa</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia nigrescens</i> Kurz
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia noldeae</i> Harms	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia noldeae</i> Harms to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia mayumbensis</i> Baker f.

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia obcordata</i> N.Wilding, Phillipson & Cramer
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia obliquifoliolata</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia pervillei</i> Vatke.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia obtusa</i> Lecomte is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia obtusa</i> Lecomte from the synonym of <i>Dalbergia pervillei</i> Vatke. and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia paucifoliolata</i> Lundell	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia paucifoliolata</i> Lundell to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia peishaensis</i> Chun & H.Y.Chen	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia tsoi</i> Merr. & Chun	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia peishaensis</i> Chun & H.Y.Chen to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia tsoi</i> Merr. & Chun
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia pierreana</i> Prain	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia pierreana</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia pilosa</i> Adema

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia pinnata</i> (Lour.) Prain	Species split: <i>Dalbergia pinatubensis</i> Elmer is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia pinatubensis</i> Elmer from the synonym of <i>Dalbergia pinnata</i> (Lour.) Prain and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia pluriflora</i> Baker f.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia grandibracteata</i> De Wild.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia pluriflora</i> Baker f. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia grandibracteata</i> De Wild.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia polyphylla</i> Benth.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia benthamiana</i> (Kuntze) E.V.Williams, Govaerts & Vatanp.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia polyphylla</i> Benth. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia benthamiana</i> (Kuntze) E.V.Williams, Govaerts & Vatanp.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia ramosii</i> Sunarno & H. Ohashi
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia sacerdotum</i> Prain	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia hupeana</i> Hance	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia sacerdotum</i> Prain to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia hupeana</i> Hance
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia sambesiaca</i> Schinz	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia arbutifolia</i> Baker	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia sambesiaca</i> Schinz to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia arbutifolia</i> Baker
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololoner S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia sapinii</i> De Wild.

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia hildebrandtii</i> Vatke.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia scorpioides</i> Baker is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia scorpioides</i> Baker from the synonym of <i>Dalbergia hildebrandtii</i> Vatke. and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia semiapplanata</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia stenopetala</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia succirubra</i> Gagnep. & Craib	Name status change: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> var. <i>succirubra</i> (Gagnep. & Craib) Niyomdham	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia succirubra</i> Gagnep. & Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> var. <i>succirubra</i> (Gagnep. & Craib) Niyomdham
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia suthepensis</i> Niyomdham
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl.	Species split: <i>Dalbergia tabascana</i> Pittier is now considered a valid species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Remove <i>Dalbergia tabascana</i> Pittier from the synonym of <i>Dalbergia glabra</i> (Mill.) Standl. and make it an accepted name
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia travancorica</i> Thoth.	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia rubiginosa</i> Roxb.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Cramer S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia travancorica</i> Thoth. to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia rubiginosa</i> Roxb.

LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia verrucosa</i> Craib	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia verrucosa</i> Craib to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia velutina</i> Benth.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia vietnamensis</i> P.H.Hô & Niyomdham
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	<i>Dalbergia ximengensis</i> Y.Y.Qian	Species lumping: now a synonym of <i>Dalbergia rimosa</i> Roxb.	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Move <i>Dalbergia ximengensis</i> Y.Y.Qian to synonymy of <i>Dalbergia rimosa</i> Roxb.
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Cowell C., Williams E., Bullough L.-A., Grey J., Klitgaard B., Govaerts R., Andriambololonerana S., Cervantes A., Crameri S., Lima, H.C., Lachenaud O., Li S.-J., Linares J.L., Phillipson P., Rakotonirina N., Wilding N., van der Burgt X., Vatanparast M., Barker A., Barstow M., Beentje H. & Plummer J. 2022. <i>CITES Dalbergia Checklist</i> . Commissioned by the CITES Secretariat. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. Accessible in English, French and Spanish at: https://www.kew.org/science/our-science/science-services/UK-CITES/cites-resources	None: Part of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp.	Add <i>Dalbergia xylocarpa</i> O.Lachenaud
LEGUMINOSAE	<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i>	II	<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> J.Léonard	Updated synonymy	Leonard, J. (1949). Notulae Systematicae IV (Caesalpiniaceae-Amherstieae africanae americanaeque). <i>Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État a Bruxelles</i> 19(4): 383–408. [<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> treated on p. 405]. https://doi.org/10.2307/3666831	None: accepted name remains <i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> J.Léonard	1) Delete <i>Copaifera coleosperma</i> Benth. from synonymy 2) Add <i>Copaifera coleosperma</i> sensu Pellegrin, non Benth. to synonymy 3) Add <i>Guibourtia coleosperma</i> sensu Heitz, non J.Léonard to synonymy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe gracilis</i> Haw.	Species split: <i>Aloe decumbens</i> (Reynolds) Van Jaarsv. is now considered a valid species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	1) Add <i>Aloe decumbens</i> (Reynolds) van Jaarsv. 2) Move <i>Aloiampelos decumbens</i> (Reynolds) Klopper & Gideon F.Sm. from the synonym of <i>Aloe gracilis</i> Haw. to the synonymy of <i>Aloe decumbens</i> (Reynolds) van Jaarsv.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species and new synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	1) Remove <i>Aloe juddii</i> van Jaarsv. from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name 2) Move <i>Aloiampelos juddii</i> (Van Jaarsv.) Klopper & Gideon F.Sm. from the synonym of <i>Aloe</i> spp. to the synonymy of <i>Aloe juddii</i> van Jaarsv.

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species and new synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	1) Remove <i>Aloe tongaensis</i> van Jaarsv. from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name 2) Move <i>Aloidendron tongaense</i> (Van Jaarsv.) Klopper & Gideon F.Sm. from the synonym of <i>Aloe</i> spp. to the synonymy of <i>Aloe tongaensis</i> van Jaarsv.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	I	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloestrela suzannae</i> (Decary) Molteno & Gideon F.Sm. to the synonymy of <i>Aloe suzannae</i> Decary
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aristaloe aristata</i> (Haw.) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning to the synonymy of <i>Aloe aristata</i> Haw.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Gonialoe dinteri</i> (A.Berger) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning to the synonymy of <i>Aloe dinteri</i> A.Berger
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Gonialoe sladeniana</i> (Pole-Evans) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning to the synonymy of <i>Aloe sladeniana</i> Pole-Evans
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Gonialoe variegata</i> (L.) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning to the synonymy of <i>Aloe variegata</i> L.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New synonym	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Kumara haemanthifolia</i> (Marloth & A.Berger) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning to the synonymy of <i>Aloe haemanthifolia</i> Marloth & A.Berger
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Remove <i>Aloe albostrata</i> T.A.McCoy, Rakouth & Lavranos from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	1) Remove <i>Aloe antonii</i> from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name 2) Correct author citation to J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Remove <i>Aloe argyrostachys</i> Lavranos, Rakouth & T.A.McCoy from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Remove <i>Aloe castilloniae</i> J.-B.Castillon from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Remove <i>Aloe wernerii</i> J.-B.Castillon from the synonymy of <i>Aloe</i> spp. and make it an accepted name

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe aata</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe alaotrensis</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe allochroa</i> L.E.Newton & Mwadime
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ambositrae</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ambrensis</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ampefyana</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe analavelonensis</i> Letsara, Rakotoaris. & Almeda
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe andersonii</i> van Jaarsv. & P.Nel
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe anodonta</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ansoultae</i> Rebmann
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe antoetrana</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe argentifolia</i> T.A.McCoy, Rulkens & O.J.Baptista
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe arneodoi</i> Rebmann
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe aufensis</i> T.A.McCoy

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe aurelienii</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe austrosudanica</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe barbara-jeppeae</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe beankaensis</i> Letsara, Rakotoar. & Almeda
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe belitsakensis</i> Rakotoaris.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe benishangulana</i> Sebsebe & Tesfaye
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe bernardii</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe braamvanwykii</i> Gideon F.Sm. & Figueiredo
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe butiabana</i> T.C.Cole & T.G.Forrest
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe calliantha</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe cataractarum</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe challisii</i> van Jaarsv. & A.E.van Wyk
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe cipolinicola</i> (H.Perrier) J.-B.Castillon & J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe condyae</i> van Jaarsv. & P.Nel

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe darainensis</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe decumbens</i> (Reynolds) van Jaarsv.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe deinacantha</i> T.A.McCoy, Rakouth & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe delicatifolia</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe djiboutiensis</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe doddslorum</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe downsiana</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe edouardii</i> Rebmann
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe elegantissima</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe elkerriana</i> Dioli & T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ericahenriettae</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe eximia</i> Lavranos & T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe gautieri</i> J.-P.Castillon & Nusb.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ghibensis</i> Sebsebe & Friis

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe gneissicola</i> (H.Perrier) J.-B.Castillon & J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe graniticola</i> Rebmann
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe haggeherensis</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe hahnii</i> Gideon F.Sm. & Klopper
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe haroniensis</i> T.A.McCoy, Plowes & O.J.Baptista
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe huntleyana</i> van Jaarsv. & Swanepoel
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ifanadianae</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ikiorum</i> Dioli & G.Powys
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe iringaensis</i> Starha & Pavelka
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ithya</i> T.A.McCoy & L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ivakoanyensis</i> Letsara, Rakotoar. & Almeda
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe jibisana</i> L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe johannis-bernardii</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe johannis-philippei</i> J.-B.Castillon

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe kahinii</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe kamnelii</i> van Jaarsv.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe kaokoensis</i> van Jaarsv., Swanepoel & A.E.van Wyk
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe knersvlakensis</i> S.J.Marais
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe koenelii</i> Lavranos & Kerstin Koch
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe kwasimbana</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe lanata</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe latens</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe liliputana</i> van Jaarsv. & Harrower
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe lukeana</i> T.C.Cole
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe manandonae</i> J.-B.Castillon & J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mandrarensis</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mangeaensis</i> L.E.Newton & S.Carter
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe maningoryensis</i> J.-P.Castillon

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe martialis</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe miskatana</i> S.Carter
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mkushiana</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mocamedensis</i> van Jaarsv.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe momccoyae</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe montis-nabro</i> Orlando & El Azzouni
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mossurilensis</i> Ellert
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe mottramiana</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe neilcrouchii</i> Klopper & Gideon F.Sm.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe neogaharensis</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe neosteudneri</i> Lavranos & T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe newtonii</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ngutwaensis</i> T.Mwadime & Matheka
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe nicholsii</i> Gideon F.Sm. & N.R.Crouch

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe niensis</i> L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe nigrimontana</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe nordaliae</i> Wabuyele
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe nugalensis</i> Thulin
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe omoana</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe pachydactylos</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe pavelkae</i> van Jaarsv., Swanepoel, A.E.van Wyk & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe perdita</i> Ellert
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rakotonasoloi</i> Rakotoaris.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rapanarivoi</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ribauensis</i> T.A.McCoy, Rulkens & O.J.Baptista
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe richaudii</i> Rebmann
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rodolphei</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rouxii</i> van Jaarsv.

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rubradonta</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe rulkensii</i> T.A.McCoy & O.J.Baptista
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe ruvuensis</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe sanguinalis</i> Awale & Barkworth
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe saudiarabica</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe seibania</i> Orlando & El Azzouni
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe sergoitensis</i> L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe sharoniae</i> N.R.Crouch & Gideon F.Sm.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe sobolifera</i> (S.Carter) Wabuye
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe spinitriaggregata</i> J.-B.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe springatei-neumannii</i> L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe tartarensis</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe tegetiformis</i> L.E.Newton
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe tsitongambarikana</i> J.-P.Castillon & J.-B.Castillon

LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe uncinata</i> L.E.Newton & Wabuyele
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe vanraoyenii</i> Gideon F.Sm. & N.R.Crouch
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe varimaculata</i> T.A.McCoy
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe vatovavensis</i> Rakotoaris.
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe virginiae</i> J.-P.Castillon
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe viridiana</i> Gideon F.Sm. & Figueiredo (Synonym: <i>Aloe greenii</i> Baker)
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe wanalensis</i> T.C.Cole & T.G.Forrest
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe welmelensis</i> Sebsebe & Nordal
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe weloensis</i> Sebsebe
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe zubb</i> T.A.McCoy & Lavranos
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None: part of <i>Aloe</i> spp.	Add <i>Aloe zygorabaiensis</i> L.E.Newton & Wabuyele
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	Non-Cites listed taxon	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None, not CITES listed	Remove <i>Aloe bergeriana</i> (Dinter) Boatwr. & J.C.Manning from database
LILIACEAE	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II	<i>Aloe</i> spp.	Non-Cites listed taxon	Klopper, R.R. 2021. Supplement of aloe spp. names and synonyms. Compiled by Dr. Ronell R Klopper, with input from the PC25 Nomenclature Working Group, 10 June 2021. PC25 Com. 5, Annex. Accessible at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/pc/25/com/E-PC25-Com-005.pdf	None, not CITES listed	Remove <i>Aloe tenuifolia</i> from database

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchidaceae spp.	II	various names	Author corrections	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.	None: included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. on Appendix II	Correct 129 author citations
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchidaceae spp.	II	various names	Spelling corrections	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.	None: included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. on Appendix II	Correct the spelling of 170 names
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchidaceae spp.	II	various names	Lumpings (accepted names now synonyms)	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.	None: included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. on Appendix II	Synonymise 733 names
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchidaceae spp.	II	various names	Splits (synonyms now accepted names)	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.	None: included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. on Appendix II	Resurrect 162 names to accepted status
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchidaceae spp.	II	N/A	New accepted names	Dhanda, S., Caromel A., Govaerts R., Pavitt A., Bullough, L.-A. & Hartley, H. 2022. <i>CITES Appendix II Orchid Checklist</i> . Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.	None: included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. on Appendix II	Add 2245 new accepted names

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Artiodactyla: Bovidae	<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	II	<i>Philantomba monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789)	Species split: <i>Philantomba maxwelli</i> considered a valid species	WILSON, D. E. & REEDER, D. M. (ed.) (2005): Mammal Species of the World. A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Third edition, Vol. 1-2, xxxv + 2142 pp. Baltimore (John Hopkins University Press).	Appendix II: add <i>Philantomba maxwelli</i>	Remove from past synonymy of <i>P. monticola</i> .
Mammalia: Carnivora: Mustelidae	Lutrinae spp.	II	<i>Aonyx cinerea</i> (Illiger 1815)	Spelling correction: <i>cinerea</i> to <i>cinereus</i>	Larivière, S., & A.P. Jennings. 2009. Species account 37 for Asian Small-clawed Otter <i>Aonyx cinereus</i> , p. 647 in Wilson, D.E., & Mittermeier, R.A. (eds.), Handbook of the Mammals of the World. Vol.1. Carnivores. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-49-1.	None: part of Lutrinae spp.	List <i>Aonyx cinereus</i> (Illiger 1815) as valid name and <i>Aonyx cinerea</i> as synonym
Mammalia: Perissodactyla	Equidae	I	<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i> Pallas 1775	Subspecies recognition: subspecies <i>luteus</i> resurrected from synonymy of <i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>	WILSON, D. E. & REEDER, D. M. (ed.) (2005): Mammal Species of the World. A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Third edition, Vol. 1-2, xxxv + 2142 pp. Baltimore (John Hopkins University Press).	Appendix I: add <i>Equus hemionus luteus</i>	List <i>luteus</i> as accepted subspecies, remove from synonymy of <i>E. hemionus hemionus</i>
Mammalia: Primates: Aotidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983, <i>Aotus lemurinus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1846	Synonymization of <i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i> with <i>Aotus lemurinus</i>	Morales-Jiménez, A.L. & de la Torre, S. 2008. <i>Aotus lemurinus</i> . The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2008: e.T1808A7651803. http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2008.RLTS.T1808A7651803.en ## Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	list <i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i> as synonym under <i>A. lemurinus</i>
Mammalia: Primates: Atelidae	<i>Alouatta coibensis</i> , <i>Alouatta palliata</i>	I	<i>Alouatta coibensis</i> Thomas, 1902, <i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray, 1849)	Synonymization of <i>Alouatta coibensis</i> with <i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray, 1849)	Ruiz-García, M., Cerrón, Á., Sánchez-Castillo, S., Rueda-Zozaya, P., Pinedo-Castro, M., Gutierrez-Espeleta, G. & Shostell, J. M. 2017. Phylogeography of the Mantled Howler Monkey (<i>Alouatta palliata</i> ; Atelidae, Primates) across its geographical range by means of mitochondrial genetic analyses and new insights about the phylogeny of <i>Alouatta</i> . - Folia Primatologica 88: 421-454	Appendix I: delete <i>Alouatta coibensis</i>	list <i>Alouatta coibensis</i> as synonym under <i>Alouatta palliata</i> [I]
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i> P. Sclater, 1899	Genus transfer, to <i>Allochrocebus lhoesti</i> (P. Sclater, 1899)	Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B. & Wilson, D. E. 2013. Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3 Primates. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Cercopithecus preussi</i> Matschie, 1898	Genus transfer, to <i>Allochrocebus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1898)	Mittermeier et al. (2013)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i> Harrison, 1988	Genus transfer, to <i>Allochrocebus solatus</i> (Harrison, 1988)	Mittermeier et al. (2013)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on morphological differences: <i>Macaca leucogenys</i> Li, Zhao & Fan, 2015	Li, C., Zhao, C. & Fan, P. F. 2015. White-cheeked macaque (<i>Macaca leucogenys</i>): A new macaque species from Modog, southeastern Tibet. - American Journal of Primatology 77: 753–766	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Macaca leucogenys</i> Li, Zhao & Fan, 2015
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Ptilocolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792)	Species split: <i>Ptilocolobus temminckii</i> (Kuhl, 1820) considered a valid species	Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B. & Wilson, D. E. 2013. Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3 Primates. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Ptilocolobus temminckii</i> (Kuhl, 1820)
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Ptilocolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792)	Species split: <i>Ptilocolobus waldronae</i> (Hayman, 1936) considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. (2013)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Ptilocolobus waldronae</i> (Hayman, 1936)
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Ptilocolobus pennantii</i> (Waterhouse, 1838)	Species split: <i>Ptilocolobus bouvieri</i> de Rochebrune, 1887 considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. (2013)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Ptilocolobus bouvieri</i> de Rochebrune, 1887
Mammalia: Primates: Cercopithecidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Ptilocolobus pennantii</i> (Waterhouse, 1838)	Species split: <i>Ptilocolobus epieni</i> (Grubb & Powell, 1999) considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. (2013)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Ptilocolobus epieni</i> (Grubb & Powell, 1999)
Mammalia: Primates: Cheirogaleidae	Cheirogaleidae spp.	I	N/A	New species, based on genetic and morphological differences: <i>Cheirogaleus andysabini</i> Lei, McLain, Frasier, Taylor, Bailey, Engberg, Ginter, Nash, Randriamampionona, Groves, Mittermeier & Louis Jr, 2015	Lei, R., McLain, A. T., Frasier, C. L., Taylor, J. M., Bailey, C. A., Engberg, S. E., Ginter, A. L., Nash, S. D., Randriamampionona, R., Groves, C. P., Mittermeier, R. A. & Louis, Jr., E. E. 2015. A new species in the genus <i>Cheirogaleus</i> (Cheirogaleidae). - Primate Conservation 29 (2): 1–12	None: part of Cheirogaleidae spp.	Add <i>Cheirogaleus andysabini</i> Lei, McLain, Frasier, Taylor, Bailey, Engberg, Ginter, Nash, Randriamampionona, Groves, Mittermeier & Louis Jr, 2015
Mammalia: Primates: Cheirogaleidae	Cheirogaleidae spp.	I	N/A	New species, based on genetic and morphometric differences: <i>Cheirogaleus shethi</i> Frasier, Lei, McLain, Taylor, Bailey, Ginter, Nash, Randriamampionona, Groves, Mittermeier & Louis Jr, 2016	Frasier, C.L., Lei, R., McLain, A.T., Taylor, J.M., Bailey, C.A., Ginter, A.L., Nash, S.D., Randriamampionona, R., Groves, C.P., Mittermeier, R.A. & Louis Jr., E.E. 2016. A New Species of Dwarf Lemur (Cheirogaleidae: <i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> Group) from the Ankarana and Andrafiarana-Andavakoera Massifs, Madagascar. Primate Conservation 2016 (30): 59–72.	None: part of Cheirogaleidae spp.	Add <i>Cheirogaleus shethi</i> Frasier, Lei, McLain, Taylor, Bailey, Ginter, Nash, Randriamampionona, Groves, Mittermeier & Louis Jr, 2016

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Cheirogaleidae	Cheirogaleidae spp.	I	N/A	New species, based on genetic differences: <i>Microcebus ganzhorni</i> Hotaling, Foley, Lawrence, Bocanegra, Blanco, Rasoloarison, Kappeler, Barrett, Yoder & Weisrock, 2016	Hotaling, S., Foley, M.E., Lawrence, N.M., Bocanegra, J., Blanco, M.B., Rasoloarison, R., Kappeler, P.M., Barrett, M.A., Yoder, A.D., Weisrock, D.W. 2016. Species discovery and validation in a cryptic radiation of endangered primates: coalescent-based species delimitation in Madagascar's mouse lemurs". Molecular Ecology. 25 (9): 2029–2045. doi:10.1111/mec.13604	None: part of Cheirogaleidae spp.	Add <i>Microcebus ganzhorni</i> Hotaling, Foley, Lawrence, Bocanegra, Blanco, Rasoloarison, Kappeler, Barrett, Yoder & Weisrock, 2016
Mammalia: Primates: Cheirogaleidae	Cheirogaleidae spp.	I	N/A	New species, based mainly on genetic data but supported by morphological differences: <i>Microcebus manitatra</i> Hotaling, Foley, Lawrence, Bocanegra, Blanco, Rasoloarison, Kappeler, Barrett, Yoder & Weisrock, 2016	Hotaling <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of Cheirogaleidae spp.	Add <i>Microcebus manitatra</i> Hotaling, Foley, Lawrence, Bocanegra, Blanco, Rasoloarison, Kappeler, Barrett, Yoder & Weisrock, 2016
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Galago granti</i> Thomas & Wroughton, 1907	Genus transfer, to <i>Paragalago granti</i> (Thomas & Wroughton, 1907)	Masters, J. C., Génin, F., Couette, S., Groves, C. P., Nash, S. D., Delperio, M. & Pozzi, L. 2017. A new genus for the eastern dwarf galagos (Primates: Galagidae). - Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 181 (1): 229–241. https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinlean/zlw028	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Galago orinus</i> Lawrence & Washburn, 1936	Genus transfer, to <i>Paragalago orinus</i> (Lawrence & Washburn, 1936)	Masters <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Galago rondoensis</i> (Honest, 1997)	Genus transfer, to <i>Paragalago rondoensis</i> (Honest, 1997)	Masters <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Galago zanzibaricus</i> Matschie, 1893	Genus transfer, to <i>Paragalago zanzibaricus</i> (Matschie, 1893)	Masters <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Galago zanzibaricus</i> Matschie, 1893	Species split: <i>Paragalago cocos</i> (Heller, 1912) considered a valid species, and genus transfer	Masters <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Paragalago cocos</i> , list <i>Galago cocos</i> as a synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Galagidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Galagoides kumbirensis</i> Svensson, Bersacola, Mills, Munds, Nijman, Perkin, Masters, Couette, Nekaris & Bearder, 2017, based on morphological and vocal data	Svensson, M.S., E. Bersacola, M.S.L. Mills, R.A. Munds, Nijman, A. Perkin, J.C. Masters, S. Couette, K.A. Nekaris, & S.K. Bearder. 2017. A giant among dwarfs: a new species of galago (Primates: Galagidae) from Angola. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol. 163 (1): 30-43. doi: 10.1002/ajpa.23175	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Galagoides kumbirensis</i> Svensson, Bersacola, Mills, Munds, Nijman, Perkin, Masters, Couette, Nekaris & Bearder, 2017

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Hominidae	<i>Pongo abelii</i>	I	<i>Pongo abelii</i> Lesson 1827	Species split: <i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i> Nurcahyo, Meijaard, Nowak, Fredriksson & Groves, in Nater et al., 2017 described as distinct from <i>Pongo abelii</i>	Nater, A., Greminger, M. P., Nurcahyo, A., Nowak, M. G., de Manuel Montero, M., Desai, T., Groves, C. P., Pybus, M., Sonay, T. B., Roos, C., Lameira, A. R., Wich, S.A., Askew, J., Davila-Ross, M., Fredriksson, G. M., de Valles, G., Casals, F., Prado-Martinez, J., Goossens, B., Verschoor, E .J., Warren, K. S., Singleton, I., Marques, D. A., Pamungkas, J., Perwitasari-Farajallah, D., Rianti, P., Tuuga, A., Gut, I. G., Gut, M., Orozco-terWengel, P., van Schaik, C. P., Bertranpetit, J., Anisimova, M., Scally, A., Marques-Bonet, T., Meijaard, E. & Krützen, M. 2017. Morphometric, behavioural, and genomic evidence for a new orangutan species. - Current Biology 27: DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2017.09.047	Appendix I: add <i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i>	Add <i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i> Nurcahyo, Meijaard, Nowak, Fredriksson & Groves, 2017
Mammalia: Primates: Hylobatidae	Hylobatidae spp.	I	<i>Hylobates muelleri</i> Martin, 1841	Species split: <i>Hylobates abbotti</i> Kloss, 1929 considered a valid species distinct from <i>H. muelleri</i>	Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B. & Wilson, D. E. 2013. Handbook of the Mammals of the World: Volume 3 Primates. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona	None: part of Hylobatidae spp.	Add <i>Hylobates abbotti</i> Kloss, 1929
Mammalia: Primates: Hylobatidae	Hylobatidae spp.	I	<i>Hylobates muelleri</i> Martin, 1841	Species split: <i>Hylobates funereus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1850 considered a valid species distinct from <i>H. muelleri</i>	Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of Hylobatidae spp.	Add <i>Hylobates funereus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1850
Mammalia: Primates: Indriidae	Indriidae spp.	I	<i>Propithecus diadema</i> Bennett, 1832	Species split: <i>Propithecus candidus</i> A. Grandidier, 1871 considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of Indriidae spp.	Add <i>Propithecus candidus</i> A. Grandidier, 1871
Mammalia: Primates: Indriidae	Indriidae spp.	I	<i>Propithecus deckenii</i> Peters 1870 verreauxi A. Grandidier, 1867	Species split: <i>Propithecus coronatus</i> Milne-Edwards, 1871 considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of Indriidae spp.	Add <i>Propithecus coronatus</i> Milne-Edwards, 1871, and fix authorship of <i>P. deckenii</i>
Mammalia: Primates: Lemnidae	Lemnidae spp.	I	<i>Eulemur macaco</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Species split: <i>Eulemur flavifrons</i> (Gray, 1867) considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of Lemnidae spp.	Add <i>Eulemur flavifrons</i> (Gray, 1867)
Mammalia: Primates: Lorisidae	<i>Nycticebus</i> spp.	I	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i> (Boddaert, 1785)	Species split: <i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> É. Geoffroy, 1812 considered a valid species	Mittermeier et al. 2013	None: part of <i>Nycticebus</i> spp.	Add <i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> É. Geoffroy, 1812

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus aureipalatii</i> Wallace, Gómez, A. Felton & M. Felton, 2006	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus aureipalatii</i> (Wallace, Gómez, A. Felton & M. Felton, 2006)	Byrne, H., Rylands, A. B., Cameiro, J. C., Alfaro, J. W. L., Bertuol, F., da Silva, M. N. F., Messias, M., Groves, C. P., Mittermeier, R. A., Farias, I., Hrbek, T., Schneider, H., Sampaio, I. & Boubli, J. P. 2016. Phylogenetic relationships of the New World titi monkeys (<i>Callicebus</i>): first appraisal of taxonomy based on molecular evidence. - <i>Frontiers in Zoology</i> 13 (10): 1-25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12983-016-0142-4	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus baptista</i> Lönnberg, 1939	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus baptista</i> (Lönnberg, 1939)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus bernhardi</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus bernhardi</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus caquetensis</i> Defler, Bueno & Garcia, 2010	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus caquetensis</i> (Defler, Bueno & Garcia, 2010)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus discolor</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus discolor</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988; <i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Synonymisation of <i>Callicebus dubius</i> under <i>Plecturocebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	List <i>Callicebus dubius</i> as a synonym of <i>P. caligatus</i>
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus hoffmannsi</i> (Thomas, 1908)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus lucifer</i> Thomas, 1914	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus lucifer</i> (Thomas, 1914)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus lugens</i> (Humboldt, 1811)	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus lugens</i> (Humboldt, 1811)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus medemi</i> Hershkovitz, 1963	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus medemi</i> (Hershkovitz, 1963)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus miltoni</i> Dalponte, Silva & Silva-Júnior, 2014	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus miltoni</i> (Dalponte, Silva & Silva-Júnior, 2014)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus modestus</i> (Lönnberg, 1939)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus oenanthe</i> (Thomas, 1924)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus olallae</i> (Lönnberg, 1939)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus ornatus</i> (Gray, 1866)	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus ornatus</i> (Gray, 1866)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Thomas, 1907	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus pallescens</i> (Thomas, 1907)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus purinus</i> Thomas, 1927	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus purinus</i> (Thomas, 1927)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus regulus</i> Thomas, 1927	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus regulus</i> (Thomas, 1927)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)	Genus transfer, to <i>Cheracebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	Genus transfer of <i>Callicebus urubambensis</i> to <i>Plecturocebus urubambensis</i> (Vermeer & Tello-Alvarado, 2015)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Plecturocebus urubambensis</i> (Vermeer & Tello-Alvarado, 2015)
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	<i>Callicebus vieirai</i> Gualda-Barros, Nascimento & Amaral, 2012	Genus transfer, to <i>Plecturocebus vieirai</i> (Gualda-Barros, Nascimento & Amaral, 2012)	Byrne <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Mammalia: Primates: Pitheciidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on morphological and genetic data: <i>Plecturocebus grovesi</i> Boubli, Byrne, Silva, Silva-Júnior, Araújo, Bertuol, Gonçalves, de Melo, Rylands, Mittermeier, Silva, Nash, Canale, Alencar, Rossi, Carneiro, Sampaio, Farias, Schneider & Hrbek, 2018	Boubli, J. P., Byrne, H., da Silva, M. N. F., Silva-Júnior, J., Araújo, R. C., Bertuol, F., Gonçalves, J., de Melo, F. R., Rylands, A. B., Mittermeier, R. A., Silva, F. E., Nash, S. D., Canale, G., Alencar, R. de M., Rossi, R. V., Carneiro, J., Sampaio, I., Farias, I. P., Schneider, H. & Hrbek, T. 2018. On a new species of titi monkey (Primates: <i>Plecturocebus</i> Byrne et al., 2016), from Alta Floresta, southern Amazon, Brazil. - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 132: 117-137	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Plecturocebus grovesi</i> Boubli, Byrne, Silva, Silva-Júnior, Araújo, Bertuol, Gonçalves, de Melo, Rylands, Mittermeier, Silva, Nash, Canale, Alencar, Rossi, Carneiro, Sampaio, Farias, Schneider & Hrbek, 2018
Mammalia: Primates: Tarsiidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on morphological, genetic and vocal data: <i>Tarsius spectrumgurskyae</i> Shekelle, Groves, Maryanto & Mittermeier, 2017	Shekelle, M., Groves, C. P., Maryanto, I. & Mittermeier, R. A. 2017. Two new tarsier species (Tarsiidae, Primates) and the biogeography of Sulawesi, Indonesia. - Primate Conservation 31: 61-70	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Tarsius spectrumgurskyae</i> Shekelle, Groves, Maryanto & Mittermeier, 2017
Mammalia: Primates: Tarsiidae	PRIMATES spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on morphological, genetic and vocal data: <i>Tarsius supriatnai</i> Shekelle, Groves, Maryanto & Mittermeier, 2017	Shekelle et al. (2017)	None: part of PRIMATES spp.	Add <i>Tarsius supriatnai</i> Shekelle, Groves, Maryanto & Mittermeier, 2017
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	Species split: <i>Amazilia hoffmanni</i> (Cabanis & Heine, 1860) recognised as valid; spelling correction of parent species to <i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i>	Jiménez, R.A., & Ornelas, J.F. 2016. Historical and current introgression in a Mesoamerican hummingbird species complex: a biogeographic perspective. PeerJ. 2016; 4: e1556. doi:10.7717/peerj.1556.	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii iridescens</i> (Gould, 1861)	Subspecies transfer, to <i>Anthracothorax nigricollis iridescens</i> (Gould, 1861)	del Hoyo, J., & Collar, N.J. 2014. HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Basilinna leucotis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	Genus change, to <i>Hylocharis leucotis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	Dickinson, E.C., & Remsen, J.V. (eds.). 2013. The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world. 4th edition, Vol. 1: Non-Passerines. Aves Press, Eastbourne, UK. ISBN 978-0-9568611-0-8.	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Basilinna xantusii</i> (Lawrence, 1861)	Genus change, to <i>Hylocharis xantusii</i> (Lawrence, 1861)	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe, 1830)	Species split, recognising <i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore, 1941) as valid	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Campylopterus curvierii</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	Genus change, to <i>Phaeochroa curvierii</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846).	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on genetic and morphological data: <i>Oreotrochilus cyanolaemus</i> Sornoza-Molina, Freile, Nilsson, Krabbe & Bonaccorso, 2018	Sornoza-Molina, F., Freile, J. F., Nilsson, J., Krabbe, N., & Bonaccorso, E. (2018). A striking, critically endangered, new species of hillstar (Trochilidae: <i>Oreotrochilus</i>) from the southwestern Andes of Ecuador. The Auk: Ornithological Advances, 135(4), 1146-1171. https://doi.org/10.1642/AUK-18-58.1	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Phaethornis longirostris</i> (DeLattre, 1843)	Species split, recognising <i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i> E. J. O. Hartert, 1897 as valid	del Hoyo, J., & Collar, N.J. 2014. HBW and Birdlife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-Passerines. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. ISBN 978-84-96553-94-1.	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: APODIFORMES: Trochilidae	Trochilidae spp.	II	<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould, 1847)	Genus change, to <i>Selasphorus calliope</i> (Gould, 1847)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of Trochilidae spp)	update as applicable
Aves: CICONIIFORMES: Phoenicopteridae	Phoenicopteridae spp.	II	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Species split, <i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i> Pallas, 1811 considered valid.	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of Phoenicopteridae spp)	add P. roseus as valid, remove from synonymy of P. ruber
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	Species split, <i>Accipiter hiogaster</i> (S. Müller, 1841) considered valid.	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Asturina nitida</i> (Latham, 1790)	Genus change, to <i>Buteo nitidus</i> (Latham, 1790).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Asturina nitida</i> (Latham, 1790)	Species split, <i>Buteo plagiatus</i> (Schlegel, 1862) considered valid	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i> Vieillot, 1816	Genus change, to <i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Buteo magnirostris</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	Genus change, to <i>Rupornis magnirostris</i> (J. F. Gmelin, 1788).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> (Deppe, 1830)	Species split, <i>Buteogallus gundlachi</i> (Cabanis, 1855) considered valid.	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	I/II	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i> (Temminck, 1822)	Species split, <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i> (Cassin, 1847) considered valid	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name from <i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i> to <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	add name, update synonymy, list C. uncinatus as part of FALCONIFORMES Spp. in Appendix II
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Circus cyaneus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Species split, <i>Circus hudsonius</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) considered valid.	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i> (von Tschudi, 1844)	Genus change, to <i>Buteogallus solitarius</i> (von Tschudi, 1844)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i> (Latham, 1890)	Species split, <i>Leptodon forbesi</i> (Swann, 1922) considered valid.	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i> (Latham, 1790)	Genus change, to <i>Pseudastur albicollis</i> (Latham, 1790)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Accipitridae	FALCONIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	Genus change, to <i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot, 1816).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of FALCONIFORMES spp.)	change name, update synonymy
Aves: FALCONIFORMES: Falconidae	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	I	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> Temminck, 1829; <i>Falco peregrinus</i> Tunstall, 1771	Synonymisation / species lumping of <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> under <i>Falco peregrinus</i> Tunstall, 1771	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: delete <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	add name as synonym under <i>Falco peregrinus</i>
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	Gruidae spp.	II	<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Genus change, to <i>Antigone antigone</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of Gruidae spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	Gruidae spp.	II	<i>Grus canadensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Genus change, to <i>Antigone canadensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of Gruidae spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i>	I	<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i> Bangs & Zappey, 1905	Genus change, to <i>Antigone canadensis nesiotes</i> (Bangs & Zappey, 1905)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	Update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>	I	<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i> Aldrich, 1972	Genus change, to <i>Antigone canadensis pulla</i> (Aldrich, 1972)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	Update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	Gruidae spp.	II	<i>Grus leucogeranus</i> Pallas, 1773	Genus change, to <i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i> (Pallas, 1773)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	Update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	Gruidae spp.	II	<i>Grus rubicunda</i> (Perry, 1810)	Genus change, to <i>Antigone rubicunda</i> (Perry, 1810)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of Gruidae spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Gruidae	<i>Grus vipio</i>	I	<i>Grus vipio</i> Pallas, 1811	Genus change, to <i>Antigone vipio</i> (Pallas, 1811)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	Update name and synonymy
Aves: GRUIFORMES: Rallidae	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	I	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> (P. L. Sclater, 1870)	Genus change, to <i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i> (P. L. Sclater, 1870)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	update name and synonymy

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Aves: PASSERIFORMES: Paradisaeidae	Paradisaeidae spp.	II	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	Subspecies elevated to species: <i>Lophorina niedda</i>	Scholes & Laman (2018) https://peerj.com/articles/4621/	none (part of Paradisaeidae spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PASSERIFORMES: Paradisaeidae	Paradisaeidae spp.	II	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	Subspecies elevated to species: <i>Lophorina minor</i>	Scholes & Laman (2018) https://peerj.com/articles/4621/	none (part of Paradisaeidae spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Cacatuidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Calyptorhynchus baudinii</i> Lear, 1832	Genus change, to <i>Zanda baudinii</i> (Lear, 1832)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Cacatuidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i> Carnaby, 1948	Genus change, to <i>Zanda latirostris</i> (Carnaby, 1948)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Genus change, to <i>Eupsittula canicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (P. L. Sclater, 1859)	Genus change, to <i>Psittacara holochlora</i> (P. L. Sclater, 1859)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors, 1830)	Genus change, to <i>Eupsittula nana</i> (Vigors, 1830)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway, 1915)	Genus change, to <i>Psittacara strenuus</i> (Ridgway, 1915)	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	Species split, <i>Myiopsitta luchi</i> (Finsch, 1868) considered valid	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	I	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> Wallace, 1862	Species split, <i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i> North, 1911 considered valid	Dickinson & Remsen (2013)	Appendix I: add <i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	Genus change, to <i>Pyrilia haematotis</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1860).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	<i>Psephotus chrysoterygius</i>	I	<i>Psephotus chrysoterygius</i> Gould, 1858	Genus change, to <i>Psephotellus chrysoterygius</i> (Gould, 1857), and date correction	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	I	<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett, 1898	Genus change, to <i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i> (Collett, 1898)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	I	<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould, 1845)	Genus change, to <i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould, 1845)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	Appendix I: update name	update name and synonymy

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Psephotus varius</i> A. H. Clark, 1910	Genus change, to <i>Psephotellus varius</i> (A. H. Clark, 1910)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: PSITTACIFORMES: Psittacidae	PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> (Rothschild, 1895, 1820)	Considered a hybrid of <i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> x <i>P. himalayana</i> , thus not nomenclaturally valid	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of PSITTACIFORMES spp.)	remove name, place in annotated synonymy of both parental species
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	N/A	New species based on morphological and vocal data: <i>Megascops gilesi</i> Krabbe, 2017	Krabbe (2017)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Genus change, to <i>Megascops asio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus barbarus</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	Genus change, to <i>Megascops barbarus</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1868).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus flammeolus</i> (Kaup, 1852)	Genus change, to <i>Psilosops flammeolus</i> (Kaup, 1852).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus guatemalae</i> (Sharpe, 1875)	Genus change, to <i>Megascops guatemalae</i> (Sharpe, 1875).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus kennicottii</i> (Elliot, 1867)	Genus change, to <i>Megascops kennicottii</i> (Elliot, 1867).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus seductus</i> R. T. Moore, 1941	Genus change, to <i>Megascops seductus</i> (R. T. Moore, 1941).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Otus trichopsis</i> (Wagler, 1832)	Genus change, to <i>Megascops trichopsis</i> (Wagler, 1832).	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	N/A	New species, based on morphological and genetic data: <i>Strix hadorami</i> Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015	Kirwan <i>et al.</i> (2015)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Aves: STRIGIFORMES: Strigidae	STRIGIFORMES spp.	II	<i>Strix virgata</i> (Cassin, 1849)	Genus change, to <i>Ciccaba virgata</i> (Cassin, 1849)	del Hoyo & Collar (2014)	none (part of STRIGIFORMES spp.)	update name and synonymy
Reptilia: Sauria: Anguidae	<i>Abronia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Abronia morenica</i> Clause, Luna-Reyes & Nieto-Montes de Oca 2020	Clause, A.G., Luna-Reyes, R., & Nieto-Montes de Oca, A. (2020). A New Species of <i>Abronia</i> (Squamata: Anguidae) from a Protected Area in Chiapas, Mexico. <i>Herpetologica</i> 76(3): 330-343.	None: part of <i>Abronia</i> spp.	Add <i>Abronia morenica</i> Clause, Luna-Reyes & Nieto-Montes de Oca 2020

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Brookesia</i> spp.	II	<i>Brookesia ambreensis</i> Raxworthy & Nussbaum, 1995; <i>Brookesia antakarana</i> Raxworthy & Nussbaum, 1995	Synonymisation of <i>B. ambreensis</i> under <i>Brookesia antakarana</i>	Scherz, M. D., Glaw, F., Rakotoarison, A., Wagler, M. & Vences, M. 2018. Polymorphism and synonymy of <i>Brookesia antakarana</i> and <i>B. ambreensis</i> , leaf chameleons from Montagne d'Ambre in north Madagascar. - Salamandra 54 (4): 259-268	None: part of <i>Brookesia</i> spp.	List <i>B. ambreensis</i> as synonym under <i>B. antakarana</i>
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Calumma gehringi</i> Prötzel, Vences, Scherz, Vieites & Glaw, 2017, based on morphological and genetic data	Prötzel, D., Vences, M., Scherz, M. D., Vieites, D. R. & Glaw, F. 2017. Splitting and lumping: An integrative taxonomic assessment of Malagasy chameleons in the <i>Calumma guibei</i> complex results in the new species <i>C. gehringi</i> sp. nov. - Vertebrate Zoology 67 (2): 231–249.	None: part of <i>Calumma</i> spp.	Add <i>Calumma gehringi</i> Prötzel, Vences, Scherz, Vieites & Glaw, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Calumma juliae</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018	Prötzel, D., Hawlitschek, O., Scherz, M. D., Ratsoavina, F. M. & Glaw, F. 2018. Endangered beauties: micro-CT cranial osteology, molecular genetics and external morphology reveal three new species of chameleons in the <i>Calumma boettgeri</i> complex (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society zlx112, DOI: 10.1093/zoolinnea/zlx112	None: part of <i>Calumma</i> spp.	Add <i>Calumma juliae</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Calumma lefona</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018	Prötzel <i>et al.</i> (2018) DOI: 10.1093/zoolinnea/zlx112	None: part of <i>Calumma</i> spp.	Add <i>Calumma lefona</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Calumma roaloko</i> Prötzel, Lambert, Andrianasolo, Hutter, Cobb, Scherz & Glaw, 2018	Prötzel, D., Lambert, S. M., Andrianasolo, G. T., Hutter, C. R., Cobb, K. A., Scherz, M. D. & Glaw, F. 2018. The smallest 'true chameleon' from Madagascar: a new, distinctly colored species of the <i>Calumma boettgeri</i> complex (Squamata, Chamaeleonidae). - Zoosystematics and Evolution 94 (2): 409-423	None: part of <i>Calumma</i> spp.	Add <i>Calumma roaloko</i> Prötzel, Lambert, Andrianasolo, Hutter, Cobb, Scherz & Glaw, 2018
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Calumma uetzi</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018	Prötzel <i>et al.</i> (2018) DOI: 10.1093/zoolinnea/zlx112	None: part of <i>Calumma</i> spp.	Add <i>Calumma uetzi</i> Prötzel, Vences, Hawlitschek, Scherz, Ratsoavina & Glaw, 2018

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Kinyongia itombwensis</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017, based on genetic and morphological data	Hughes, D. F., Kusamba, C., Behangana, M. & Greenbaum, E. 2017. Integrative taxonomy of the Central African forest chameleon, <i>Kinyongia adolfifriederici</i> (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae), reveals underestimated species diversity in the Albertine Rift. - Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 181 (2): 400–438	None: part of <i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	Add <i>Kinyongia itombwensis</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Kinyongia msuyae</i> Menegon, Loader, Davenport, Howell, Tilbury, Machaga & Tolley, 2015, based on genetic and morphological data	Menegon, M., Loader, S. P., Davenport, T. R. B., Howell, K. M., Tilbury, C. R., Machaga, S. & Tolley, K. A. 2015. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae: <i>Kinyongia</i>) highlights the biological affinities between the Southern Highlands and Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania. - Acta Herpetologica 10 (2): 111-120	None: part of <i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	Add <i>Kinyongia msuyae</i> Menegon, Loader, Davenport, Howell, Tilbury, Machaga & Tolley, 2015
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Kinyongia rugegensis</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017, based on genetic and morphological data	Hughes <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	Add <i>Kinyongia rugegensis</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae	<i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Kinyongia tolleyae</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017, based on genetic and morphological data	Hughes <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	Add <i>Kinyongia tolleyae</i> Hughes, Kusamba, Behangana & Greenbaum, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Cordylidae	<i>Cordylus</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Cordylus namakuiyus</i> Stanley, Ceriaco, Bandeira, Valerio, Bates & Branch, 2016, based on genetic and morphological data	Stanley, E. L., Ceriaco, L. M. P., Bandeira, S., Valerio, H., Bates, M. F. & Branch, W. R. 2016. A review of <i>Cordylus machadoi</i> (Squamata: Cordylidae) in southwestern Angola, with the description of a new species from the Pro-Namib desert. - Zootaxa 4061 (3): 201–226	None: part of <i>Cordylus</i> spp.	Add <i>Cordylus namakuiyus</i> Stanley, Ceriaco, Bandeira, Valerio, Bates & Branch, 2016
Reptilia: Sauria: Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	II	N/A	<i>Uroplatus fiera</i> Ratsoavina, Ranjanaharisoa, Glaw, Raselimanana, Miralles & Vences, 2015	Ratsoavina, F. M., Ranjanaharisoa, F. A., Glaw, F., Raselimanana, A. P., Miralles, A. & Vences, M. 2015. A new leaf-tailed gecko of the <i>Uroplatus ebenau</i> group (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Madagascar's central eastern rainforests. – Zootaxa 4006 (1): 143-160	None: part of <i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	Add <i>Uroplatus fiera</i> Ratsoavina, Ranjanaharisoa, Glaw, Raselimanana, Miralles & Vences, 2015
Reptilia: Sauria: Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	II	N/A	<i>Uroplatus fotsivava</i> Ratsoavina, Gehring, Scherz, Vieites, Glaw & Vences, 2017	Ratsoavina <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	Add <i>Uroplatus fotsivava</i> Ratsoavina, Gehring, Scherz, Vieites, Glaw & Vences, 2017

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Reptilia: Sauria: Gekkonidae	<i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	II	N/A	<i>Uroplatus kelirambo</i> Ratsoavina, Gehring, Scherz, Vieites, Glaw & Vences, 2017	Ratsoavina <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	Add <i>Uroplatus kelirambo</i> Ratsoavina, Gehring, Scherz, Vieites, Glaw & Vences, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Iguanidae	<i>Brachylophus</i> spp.	I	N/A	New species: <i>Brachylophus gau</i> Fisher, Niukula, Watling & Harlow, 2017, based on morphological data	Fisher, R. N., Niukula, J., Watling, D. & Harlow, P. S. 2017. A new species of iguana <i>Brachylophus</i> Cuvier 1829 (Sauria: Iguania: Iguanidae) from Gau Island, Fiji Islands. - Zootaxa 4273 (3): 407–422	None: part of <i>Brachylophus</i> spp.	Add <i>Brachylophus gau</i> Fisher, Niukula, Watling & Harlow, 2017
Reptilia: Sauria: Teiidae	<i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Tupinambis cryptus</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016, based on genetic and morphological data	Murphy, J. C., Jowers, M. J., Lehtinen, R. M., Charles, S. P., Colli, G. R., Peres, A. K. Jr, Hendry, C. R. & Pyron, R. A. 2016. Cryptic, sympatric diversity in tegu lizards of the <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> group (Squamata, Sauria, Teiidae) and the description of three new species. - PLoS ONE 11(8): e0158542.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0158542	None: part of <i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	Add <i>Tupinambis cryptus</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016
Reptilia: Sauria: Teiidae	<i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Tupinambis cuzcoensis</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016, based on genetic and morphological data	Murphy <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of <i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	Add <i>Tupinambis cuzcoensis</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016
Reptilia: Sauria: Teiidae	<i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Tupinambis zuliensis</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016, based on genetic and morphological data	Murphy <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of <i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	Add <i>Tupinambis zuliensis</i> Murphy, Jowers, Lehtinen, Charles, Colli, Peres Jr, Hendry & Pyron, 2016
Reptilia: Sauria: Varanidae	Varanidae spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Varanus semotus</i> Weijola, Donnellan & Lindqvist, 2016, based on genetic and morphological data	Weijola, V., Donnellan, S. C. & Lindqvist, C. 2016. A new blue-tailed monitor lizard (Reptilia, Squamata, Varanus) of the <i>Varanus indicus</i> group from Mussau Island, Papua New Guinea. - ZooKeys 568: 129-154, doi: 10.3897/zookeys.568.6872	None: part of <i>Varanus</i> spp.	Add <i>Varanus semotus</i> Weijola, Donnellan & Lindqvist, 2016

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Reptilia: Sauria: Varanidae	Varanidae spp.	II	<i>Varanus indicus</i> (Daudin, 1802)	Species split: <i>Varanus douarrha</i> Lesson, 1830 considered a valid species distinct from <i>V. indicus</i>	Weijola, V., Kraus, F., Vahtera, V., Lindqvist, C. & Donnellan, S. C. 2017. Reinstatement of <i>Varanus douarrha</i> Lesson, 1830 as a valid species with comments on the zoogeography of monitor lizards (Squamata: Varanidae) in the Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. - Australian Journal of Zoology, doi: 10.1071/ZO16038.	None: part of <i>Varanus</i> spp.	Add <i>Varanus douarrha</i> Lesson, 1830
Reptilia: Serpentes: Boidae	Boidae spp.	I & II	<i>Epicrates</i> spp.	Genus split: <i>Epicrates</i> retains <i>alvarezi</i> , <i>assisi</i> , <i>cenchrus</i> , <i>crassus</i> & <i>maurus</i> ; new genus <i>Chilabothrus</i> for species <i>angulifer</i> , <i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>exsul</i> , <i>fordii</i> , <i>gracilis</i> , <i>granti</i> , <i>inornatus</i> , <i>monensis</i> , <i>schwartzii</i> , <i>striatus</i> , <i>strigilatus</i> and <i>subflavus</i>	Reynolds, R.G.; Matthew L. Niemiller; S. Blair Hedges; Alex Dornburg; Alberto R. Puente-Rolón; Liam J. Revell 2013. Molecular phylogeny and historical biogeography of West Indian boid snakes (<i>Chilabothrus</i>). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution	Appendix I: update genus names of <i>inornatus</i> , <i>monensis</i> and <i>subflavus</i> from <i>Epicrates</i> to <i>Chilabothrus</i>	Update valid genus names of species <i>angulifer</i> , <i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>exsul</i> , <i>fordii</i> , <i>gracilis</i> , <i>granti</i> , <i>inornatus</i> , <i>monensis</i> , <i>schwartzii</i> , <i>striatus</i> , <i>strigilatus</i> and <i>subflavus</i> , and list <i>Epicrates</i> name combination as a synonym
Reptilia: Serpentes: Pythonidae	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	I	<i>Python molurus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	Species split: subspecies <i>bivittatus</i> elevated to full species, leaving <i>molurus</i> as sole (and thus superfluous) subspecies	Jacobs, H.J.; Auliya, M. & Böhme, W. 2009. On the Taxonomy of the Burmese Python, <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> KUHL, 1820, specifically on the Sulawesi Population [in German]. Sauria 31 (3): 5-16	Appendix I: update <i>Python molurus molurus</i> to <i>Python molurus</i> . Appendix II: change annotation to Pythonidae spp. to except 'species' instead of 'subspecies' in Appendix I	No changes: <i>Python molurus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) and <i>Python bivittatus</i> Kuhl 1820 already listed as separate valid species. Check synonymies.
Reptilia: Serpentes: Pythonidae	Pythonidae spp.	II	<i>Python reticulatus</i> Schneider, 1801	Genus transfer, to <i>Malayopython reticulatus</i> (Schneider, 1801)	Reynolds, R. G., Niemiller, M. L., and Revell, L.J. 2014. Toward a Tree-of-Life for the boas and pythons: Multilocus species-level phylogeny with unprecedented taxon sampling. - Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 71: 201–213	None: part of Pythonidae spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym
Reptilia: Serpentes: Pythonidae	Pythonidae spp.	II	<i>Python timoriensis</i> (Peters 1876)	Genus transfer, to <i>Malayopython timoriensis</i> (Peters 1876)	Reynolds <i>et al.</i> (2014)	None: part of Pythonidae spp.	Change name, list old name as synonym

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Reptilia: Serpentes: Viperidae	<i>Trimeresurus mangshanensis</i>	II	<i>Trimeresurus mangshanensis</i> Zhao 1990	Genus transfer, to <i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i> (Zhao, 1990)	Snetkov, P. B. & Orlov, N. L. 2017. Phylogenetic Analysis of Old World Viperid Snakes (Serpentes, Viperidae) Based on Skeletal Morphology. Russian Journal of Herpetology, 24(1):22-34.	Appendix II: update name to <i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i>	Change name to <i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i> (Zhao, 1990), list <i>Trimeresurus mangshanensis</i> as synonym
Reptilia: Serpentes: Viperidae	<i>Vipera wagneri</i>	II	<i>Vipera wagneri</i> Nilson & Andrén 1984	Genus transfer, to <i>Montivipera wagneri</i> (Nilson & Andrén 1984)	Garrigues, Thomas; Catherine Dauga; Elisabeth Ferquel; Valérie Choumet and Anna-Bella Failloux 2005. Molecular phylogeny of <i>Vipera</i> Laurenti, 1768 and the related genera <i>Macrovipera</i> (Reuss, 1927) and <i>Daboia</i> (Gray, 1842), with comments about neurotoxic <i>Vipera aspis aspis</i> populations. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 35(1): 35-47	Appendix II: update name to <i>Montivipera wagneri</i>	Change name to <i>Montivipera wagneri</i> (Nilson & Andrén 1984), list <i>Vipera wagneri</i> as synonym
Reptilia: Testudines: Geoemydidae	<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	II	<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	Description of split-out new species <i>Malayemys khoratensis</i>	Ihlow, F., Vamberger, M., Flecks, M., Hartmann, T., Cota, M., Makchai, S., Meewattana, P., Dawson, J.E., Kheng, L., Rödder, D., & Fritz, U. (2016). Integrative taxonomy of Southeast Asian snail-eating turtles (Geoemydidae: Malayemys) reveals a new species and mitochondrial introgression. PLoS ONE 11(4):e0153108:1-26	Appendix II: add <i>Malayemys khoratensis</i>	add new species <i>Malayemys khoratensis</i> , with synonym <i>M. isan</i> .
Reptilia: Testudines: Testudinidae	Testudinidae spp.	II	<i>Gopherus morafkai</i>	Description of split-out new species <i>Gopherus evgoodei</i> based on molecular and morphological characters	Edwards, T., Karl, A.E., Vaughn, M., Rosen, P.C., Melendez Torres, C., & Murphy, R.W. 2016. The desert tortoise trichotomy: Mexico hosts a third, new sister species of tortoise in the <i>Gopherus morafkai</i> – <i>G. agassizi</i> group. ZooKeys 562:131–158.	none: part of Testudinidae spp [II]	Add new species
Reptilia: Testudines: Testudinidae	Testudinidae spp.	II	<i>Homopus boulengeri</i> Duerden, 1906	Genus transfer, to <i>Chersobius boulengeri</i> (Duerden, 1906)	Hofmeyr, M.D., & Branch, W.R. 2018. The padloper's tortuous path (Chelonia: Testudinidae): Two genera, not one. African Journal of Herpetology, 2018:1-15. https://doi.org/10.1080/21564574.2017.1398187	none: part of Testudinidae spp [II]	Change valid name, list old name as synonym
Reptilia: Testudines: Testudinidae	Testudinidae spp.	II	<i>Homopus signatus</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Genus transfer, to <i>Chersobius signatus</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Hofmeyr & Branch (2016)	none: part of Testudinidae spp [II]	Change valid name, list old name as synonym
Reptilia: Testudines: Testudinidae	Testudinidae spp.	II	<i>Homopus solus</i> Branch, 2007	Genus transfer, to <i>Chersobius solus</i> (Branch, 2007)	Hofmeyr & Branch (2016)	none: part of Testudinidae spp [II]	Change valid name, list old name as synonym

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Amphibia: Anura: Bufonidae	<i>Amietophrynus channingi</i>	I	<i>Amietophrynus channingi</i> Barej, Schmitz, Menegon, Hillers, Hinkel, Böhme & Rödel, 2011	Genus change, to <i>Sclerophrys channingi</i> (Barej, Schmitz, Menegon, Hillers, Hinkel, Böhme & Rödel, 2011)	Ohler, A., & Dubois, A. 2016. The identity of the South African toad <i>Sclerophrys capensis</i> Tschudi, 1838 (Amphibia, Anura). PeerJ 4(e1553): 1–13.	Appendix I: update name to <i>Sclerophrys channingi</i>	Change to new name, list old name as synonym
Amphibia: Anura: Bufonidae	<i>Amietophrynus superciliaris</i>	I	<i>Amietophrynus superciliaris</i> (Boulenger, 1888)	Genus change, to <i>Sclerophrys superciliaris</i> (Boulenger, 1888)	Ohler & Dubois (2016)	Appendix I: update name to <i>Sclerophrys superciliaris</i>	Change to new name, list old name as synonym
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Ameerega</i> spp.	II	<i>Ameerega andina</i> (Myers & Burrowes, 1987)	Genus change, to <i>Paruwrobates andinus</i> (Myers & Burrowes, 1987)	Grant, T., Rada, M., Anganoy-Criollo, M. A., Batista, A., dos S. Dias, P.H., Jeckel, A.M., Machado, D.J., & Rueda-Almonacid, J.V. 2017. Phylogenetic systematics of dart-poison frogs and their relatives revisited (Anura: Dendrobatoidea). <i>South American Journal of Herpetology</i> 12 (Special Issue): 1–90	Appendix II: Add <i>Paruwrobates andinus</i>	Change name to <i>Paruwrobates andinus</i> (Myers & Burrowes, 1987), list old name as synonym
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Ameerega</i> spp.	II	<i>Ameerega erythromos</i> (Vigle & Miyata, 1980)	Genus change, to <i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i> (Vigle & Miyata, 1980)	Grant <i>et al.</i> (2017)	Appendix II: Add <i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i>	Change name to <i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i> (Vigle & Miyata, 1980), list old name as synonym
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Ameerega</i> spp.	II	<i>Ameerega maculata</i> (W. Peters, 1873)	Genus change, to <i>Epipedobates maculatus</i> (W. Peters, 1873)	Grant <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Epipedobates</i> spp.	Change name to <i>Epipedobates maculatus</i> (W. Peters, 1873), list old name as synonym
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Ameerega</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Ameerega munduruku</i> Neves, Silva, Akieda, Cabrera, Koroiva & Santana, 2017, based on genetic and morphological data	Neves, M.de O., da Silva, L.A., Akieda, P.S., Cabrera, R., Koroiva, R., & Santana, D.J. 2017. A new species of poison frog, genus <i>Ameerega</i> (Anura: Dendrobatidae), from the southern Amazonian rain forest. <i>Salamandra</i> 53: 485–493.	None: part of <i>Ameerega</i> spp.	Add <i>Ameerega munduruku</i> Neves, Silva, Akieda, Cabrera, Koroiva & Santana, 2017
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Ameerega</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Ameerega shihuemoy</i> Serrano-Rojas, Whitworth, Villacampa-Ortega, von May, Gutiérrez, Padial & Chaparro, 2017, based on morphological data	Serrano-Rojas, S.J., Whitworth, A., Villacampa-Ortega, J., von May, R., Gutiérrez, R.C., Padial, J.M., & Chaparro, J.C. 2017. A new species of poison-dart frog (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from Manu province, Amazon region of southeastern Peru, with notes on its natural history, bioacoustics, phylogenetics, and recommended conservation status. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4221: 71–94	None: part of <i>Ameerega</i> spp.	Add <i>Ameerega shihuemoy</i> Serrano-Rojas, Whitworth, Villacampa-Ortega, von May, Gutiérrez, Padial & Chaparro, 2017

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Andinobates</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Andinobates victimatus</i> Márquez, Mejía-Vargas, Palacios-Rodríguez, Ramírez-Castañeda & Amézquita, 2017, based on genetic, morphological and vocal data	Márquez, R., Mejía-Vargas, D., Palacios-Rodríguez, P., Ramírez-Castañeda, V., & Amézquita, A. 2017. A new species of <i>Andinobates</i> (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from the Urabá region of Colombia. Zootaxa 4290: 531–546.	None: part of <i>Andinobates</i> spp.	Add <i>Andinobates victimatus</i> Márquez, Mejía-Vargas, Palacios-Rodríguez, Ramírez-Castañeda & Amézquita, 2017
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Oophaga</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Oophaga anchicayensis</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018, based on genetic and morphological data	Posso-Terranova, A. & Andrés, J. 2018. Multivariate species boundaries and conservation of harlequin poison frogs. Molecular Ecology 27: 3432–3451. DOI: 10.1111/mec.14803.	None: part of <i>Oophaga</i> spp.	Add <i>Oophaga anchicayensis</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Oophaga</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Oophaga andresi</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018, based on genetic and morphological data	Posso-Terranova & Andrés (2018)	None: part of <i>Oophaga</i> spp.	Add <i>Oophaga andresi</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018
Amphibia: Anura: Dendrobatidae	<i>Oophaga</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Oophaga solanensis</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018, based on genetic and morphological data	Posso-Terranova & Andrés (2018)	None: part of <i>Oophaga</i> spp.	Add <i>Oophaga solanensis</i> Posso-Terranova & Andrés, 2018
Amphibia: Anura: Hylidae	<i>Agalychnis</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species, <i>Agalychnis terranova</i> Rivera-Correa, Duarte-Cubides, Rueda-Almonacid, and Daza-R., 2013	Rivera-Correa, M., Duarte-Cubides, F., Rueda-Almonacid, J.V., & Daza-R., J.M. 2013. A new red-eyed treefrog of <i>Agalychnis</i> (Anura: Hylidae: Phyllomedusinae) from middle Magdalena River valley of Colombia with comments on its phylogenetic position. Zootaxa 3636: 85–100.	None: part of <i>Agalychnis</i> spp. (but note the case of <i>A. lemur</i>)	Add <i>Agalychnis terranova</i> Rivera-Correa, Duarte-Cubides, Rueda-Almonacid, and Daza-R., 2013
Actinopteri: Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae	<i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Hippocampus casscsio</i> Zhang, Qin, Wang & Lin, 2016 based on genetic and morphological data	Zhang <i>et al.</i> (2016)	None: part of <i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	Add <i>Hippocampus casscsio</i> Zhang, Qin, Wang & Lin, 2016
Actinopteri: Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae	<i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Hippocampus haema</i> Han, Kim, Kai & Senou, 2017 based on genetic and morphological data	Han <i>et al.</i> (2017)	None: part of <i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	Add <i>Hippocampus haema</i> Han, Kim, Kai & Senou, 2017
Actinopteri: Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae	<i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Hippocampus japapigu</i> Short, Smith, Motomura, Harasti & Hamilton, 2018 based on genetic and morphological data	Short <i>et al.</i> (2018)	None: part of <i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	Add <i>Hippocampus japapigu</i> Short, Smith, Motomura, Harasti & Hamilton, 2018
Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae	<i>Manta</i> spp	II	<i>Manta</i> spp. ; <i>Mobula</i> spp.	Genus <i>Manta</i> synonymized into genus <i>Mobula</i>	White, W. T. and P. R. Last (2016) Devilrays, Family Mobulidae. Pp. 741-749 in Last, P. R., W. T. White, M. R. de Carvalho, B. Séret, M. F. W. Stehmann and G. J. P. Naylor (eds.) Rays of the World. CSIRO Publishing, Comstock Publishing Associates. i-ix + 1-790	Appendix II: delete <i>Manta</i> spp.	Transfer <i>Manta</i> species to genus <i>Mobula</i> , add old (<i>Manta</i>) names as synonyms

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae	<i>Mobula</i> spp.	II	<i>Mobula rochebrunei</i> (Vaillant, 1879); <i>Mobula hypostoma</i> (Bancroft 1831)	Species <i>Mobula rochebrunei</i> synonymized under <i>Mobula hypostoma</i>	White, W. T. and P. R. Last (2016) (see above)	None: part of <i>Mobula</i> spp.	List <i>Mobula rochebrunei</i> as synonym under <i>Mobula hypostoma</i>
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i>	II	<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i> (Pocock, 1903)	Genus transfer, to <i>Brachypelma albiceps</i> Pocock, 1903	Mendoza & Francke (2019) Zool J. Linn. Soc.	Appendix II: delete <i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i>	Change name, list old name as synonym
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II	<i>Brachypelma albopilosum</i> , <i>B. epicureanum</i> , <i>B. kahlenbergi</i> , <i>B. sabulosum</i> , <i>B. schroederi</i> , <i>B. vagans</i> and <i>B. verdezi</i>	Description of new genus <i>Tiiltocatl</i> Mendoza & Francke 2019 split off from <i>Brachypelma</i> , and transfer of the species <i>albopilosum</i> , <i>epicureanum</i> , <i>kahlenbergi</i> , <i>sabulosum</i> , <i>schröderi</i> , <i>vagans</i> and <i>verdezi</i> into it. (no other species included)	Mendoza, J. & O. Francke. 2019. Systematic revision of Mexican threatened tarantulas <i>Brachypelma</i> (Araneae: Theraphosidae: Theraphosinae), with a description of a new genus, and implications on the conservation. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2019, XX, 1–66. http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:E4D09A17-444F-45A0-95DB-059ECA175569	Appendix II: add <i>Tiiltocatl</i> spp.	Change names, list previous names as synonyms
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II	<i>Brachypelma angustum</i> Valerio, 1980	Genus transfer, to <i>Sericopelma angustum</i> (Valerio, 1980)	Gabriel & Longhorn (2015), World Spider Catalog (2018), Mendoza & Francke (2019) Zool J. Linn. Soc.	Appendix II: add <i>Sericopelma angustum</i>	Change name, list old name as synonym
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II	<i>Brachypelma annitha</i> Tesmoingst, Cleton & Verdez, 1997	<i>B. annitha</i> synonymized under <i>B. smithi</i>	Mendoza, J., & Francke, O. (2017): Systematic revision of <i>Brachypelma</i> red-kneed tarantulas (Araneae : Theraphosidae), and the use of DNA barcodes to assist in the identification and conservation of CITES-listed species. Invertebrate Systematics 31: 157-179. Mendoza & Francke (2019) Zool J. Linn. Soc.	None: part of <i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	List <i>B. annitha</i> as a synonym under <i>B. smithi</i>
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II	<i>Brachypelma embrithes</i> (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936)	Genus transfer, to <i>Sericopelma embrithes</i> (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936)	Gabriel & Longhorn (2015), World Spider Catalog (2018), Mendoza & Francke (2019) Zool J. Linn. Soc.	Appendix II: add <i>Sericopelma embrithes</i>	Change name, list old name as synonym
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	II	<i>Poecilotheria chaojii</i> Mirza, Sanap & Bhosale, 2014	<i>P. chaojii</i> synonymised under <i>P. tigrinawesseli</i> Smith 2006	Sherwood, D. (2019a). Revised taxonomical placement of <i>Poecilotheria chaojii</i> Mirza, Sanap & Bhosale, 2014 (Araneae: Theraphosidae). Arachnology 18(1): 19-21. doi:10.13156/arac.2018.18.1.19	none: part of <i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	List <i>P. chaojii</i> as a synonym of <i>P. tigrinawesseli</i>

Taxonomic placement	Present situation (after CITES CoP18)			Proposed change in literature		Effect on CITES IF adopted	
	Name in Appendices	App.	Checklist & Species+	Description of change	Citation / potential nomenclature standard reference	Changes to name in Appendices	Changes to CITES Checklist & Species+
Arthropoda: Arachnida: Araneae: Theraphosidae	<i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Poecilotheria srilankensis</i> Nanayakkara, Ganeshiarachi, Kusuminda, Vishvanath, Karunaratne & Kirk, 2020	Nanayakkara, R. P., Ganeshiarachi, G. A. S. M., Kusuminda, T., Vishvanath, N., Karunaratne, M. K. & Kirk, P. (2020). A new species of Tiger spider in the genus <i>Poecilotheria</i> Pocock, 1899 (Araneae: Theraphosidae) from Belihuloya, Sri Lanka. <i>Journal of the British Tarantula Society</i> 34 (3, 2019): 3-17. [publ. in Jan. 2020]	none: part of <i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	Add <i>Poecilotheria srilankensis</i> Nanayakkara, Ganeshiarachi, Kusuminda, Vishvanath, Karunaratne & Kirk, 2020
Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera: Lucanidae	<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III (ZA)	N/A	New species: <i>Colophon deschodti</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015, based on genetic and morphological data	Jacobs, C.T., Scholtz, C.H., & Strümpher, W.P. 2015. Taxonomy of <i>Colophon</i> Gray (Coleoptera: Lucanidae): new species and a status change. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4057(1): 135–142. Doi 10.11646/zootaxa.4057.1.9	None: part of <i>Colophon</i> spp.	Add <i>Colophon deschodti</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015
Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera: Lucanidae	<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III (ZA)	<i>Colophon eastmani</i> Barnard, 1932	Species split: <i>Colophon nagaii</i> Mizukami, 1996 considered a distinct valid species	Jacobs <i>et al.</i> (2015)	None: part of <i>Colophon</i> spp.	Add <i>Colophon nagaii</i> Mizukami, 1996
Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera: Lucanidae	<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III (ZA)	N/A	New species: <i>Colophon switalae</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015, based on genetic and morphological data	Jacobs <i>et al.</i> (2015)	None: part of <i>Colophon</i> spp.	Add <i>Colophon switalae</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015
Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera: Lucanidae	<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III (ZA)	N/A	New species: <i>Colophon struempheri</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015, based on genetic and morphological data	Jacobs <i>et al.</i> (2015)	None: part of <i>Colophon</i> spp.	Add <i>Colophon struempheri</i> Jacobs, Scholtz & Strümpher, 2015
Mollusca: Bivalvia: VeneroidaL Tridacnidae	Tridacnidae spp.	II	N/A	New species: <i>Tridacna lorenzi</i> Monsecour, 2016	WoRMS Editorial Board (2018)	None: part of Tridacnidae spp.	Add <i>Tridacna lorenzi</i> Monsecour, 2016
Mollusca: Bivalvia: VeneroidaL Tridacnidae	Tridacnidae spp.	II	<i>Tridacna maxima</i> (Röding, 1798)	Species split: <i>Tridacna squamosina</i> Sturany, 1899 considered valid and distinct from <i>T. maxima</i>	WoRMS Editorial Board (2018)	None: part of Tridacnidae spp.	Add <i>Tridacna squamosina</i> Sturany, 1899
Mollusca: Bivalvia: VeneroidaL Tridacnidae	Tridacnidae spp.	II	<i>Tridacna ningaloo</i> Penny & Willan, 2014; <i>Tridacna noae</i> Röding 1798	Synonymisation of <i>T. ningaloo</i> under <i>Tridacna noae</i> Röding, 1798	WoRMS Editorial Board (2018)	None: part of Tridacnidae spp.	List of <i>T. ningaloo</i> as synonym under <i>Tridacna noae</i>
Mollusca: Bivalvia: VeneroidaL Tridacnidae	Tridacnidae spp.	II	<i>Tridacna tevoroa</i> Lucas, Ledua & Bradley, 1990	Replacement name: <i>Tridacna mbalavuana</i> Ladd, 1934 takes priority over <i>T. tevoroa</i>	WoRMS Editorial Board (2018)	None: part of Tridacnidae spp.	Add <i>Tridacna mbalavuana</i> Ladd, 1934 and list <i>T. tevoroa</i> as its synonym

TENTATIVE BUDGET AND SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DRAFT RESOLUTIONS OR DECISIONS

According to Resolution Conf. 4.6 (Rev. CoP18) on *Submission of draft resolutions, draft decisions and other documents for meetings of the Conference of the Parties*, the Conference of the Parties decided that any draft resolutions or decisions submitted for consideration at a meeting of the Conference of the Parties that have budgetary and workload implications for the Secretariat or permanent committees must contain or be accompanied by a budget for the work involved and an indication of the source of funding. The Secretariat proposes the following tentative budget and source of funding.

Flora

Regarding the draft decisions on standard nomenclature for flora contained in Annex 1 to the document, the Secretariat has identified that the following draft decisions will have budgetary implications, as listed in the table below:

Draft decision	Activity	Indicative costs (USD) (excludes Programme Support Costs)	Source of funding
19.A1 (<i>Aloe</i> spp.)	Develop an updated standard nomenclature reference	40,000	External funding
19.B1 (<i>Pachypodium</i> spp.)	Develop an updated standard nomenclature reference	40,000	External funding
19.C1 [<i>Nomenclature of Diospyros spp. (populations of Madagascar)</i>]	Develop a standard nomenclature reference	80,000	External funding
19.E1 [<i>Nomenclature —Taxus spp.</i>]	Develop a standard nomenclature reference	80,000	External funding
Option 1: 18.307 (Rev. CoP19) [<i>Production of a CITES Checklist for Dalbergia spp.</i>]	Update the <i>CITES Checklist of Dalbergia spp.</i> , taking into consideration paragraph D of the comments of the Secretariat to the document	50,000	External funding
Option 2: Implementation of paragraph 3 of Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP19) to update the standard nomenclature reference for the genus <i>Dalbergia</i> .			

Regarding the remaining draft decisions (and revisions thereof) contained in the Annex 1 to the present document [including those on *Nomenclature (Cactaceae Checklist and its Supplement* and *Nomenclature of Appendix-II listed orchids*)], there will be workload implications for the Plants Committee, the Parties and the Secretariat, but it is expected that these can be delivered using existing resources.

Fauna

Regarding the draft decisions on standard nomenclature for fauna contained in Annex 1 to the document, there will be considerable workload implications for the Animals Committee, the Parties and the Secretariat. The following costs apply:

Draft decision	Activity	Indicative costs (USD)	Source of funding
----------------	----------	------------------------	-------------------

		(excludes Programme Support Costs)	
19. AA (see para M of Secretariat's comments)	Travel expenses to attend meetings associated with the development of a global standard taxonomy	10,000	External funding
All	<i>Ad hoc</i> support from UNEP-WCMC on nomenclatural issues arising from CoP decisions	10-15,000	External funding